NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

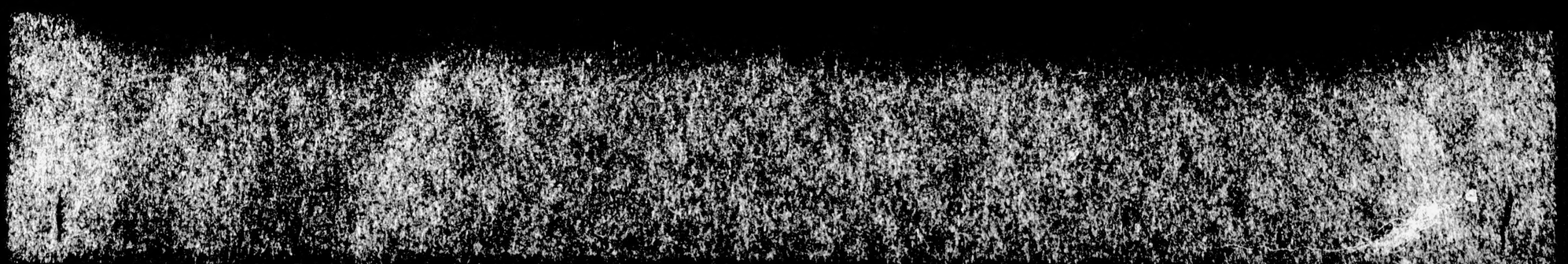
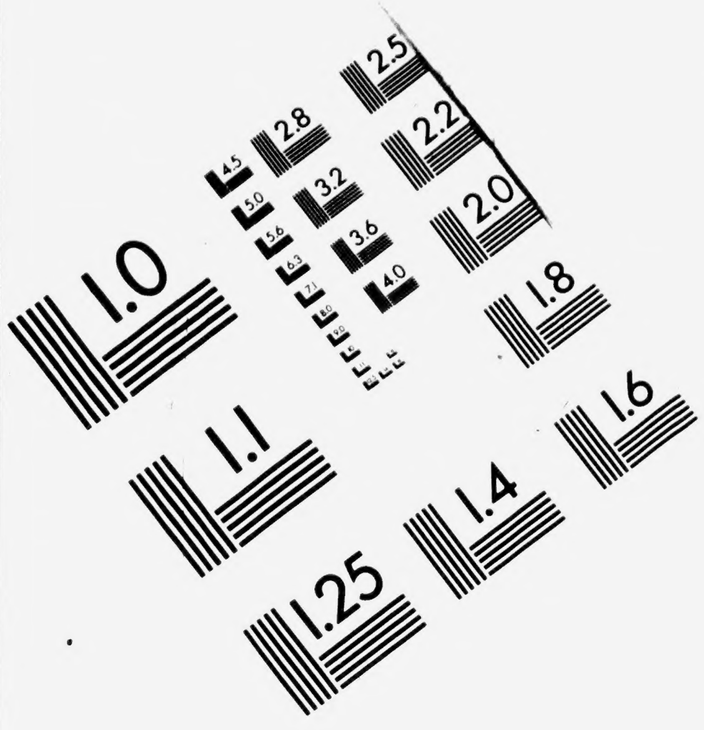
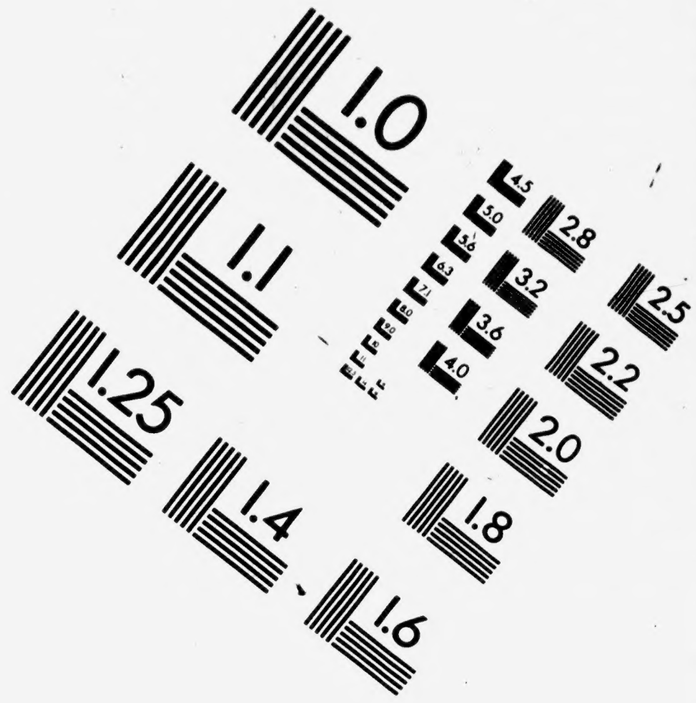
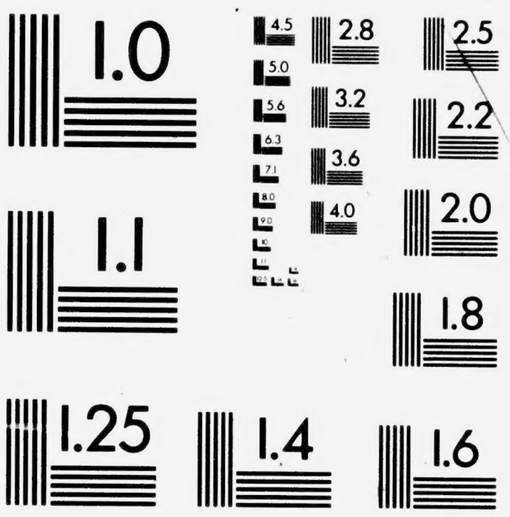
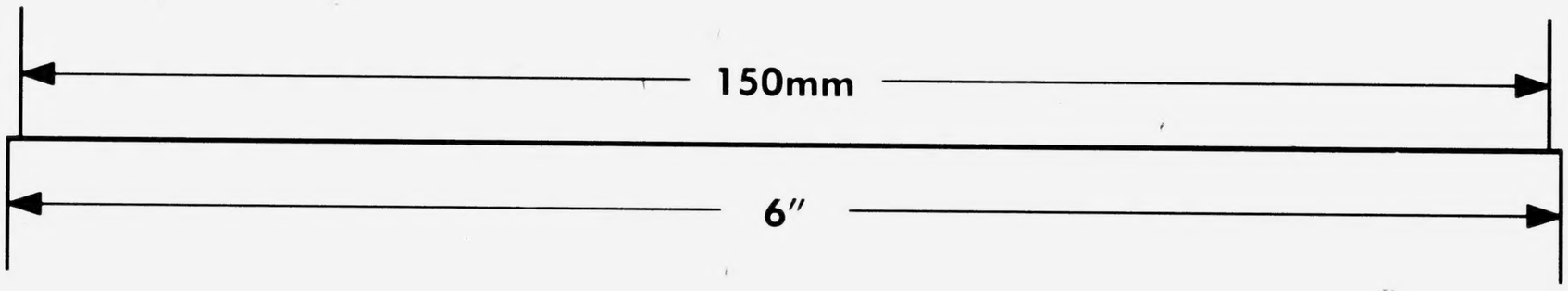


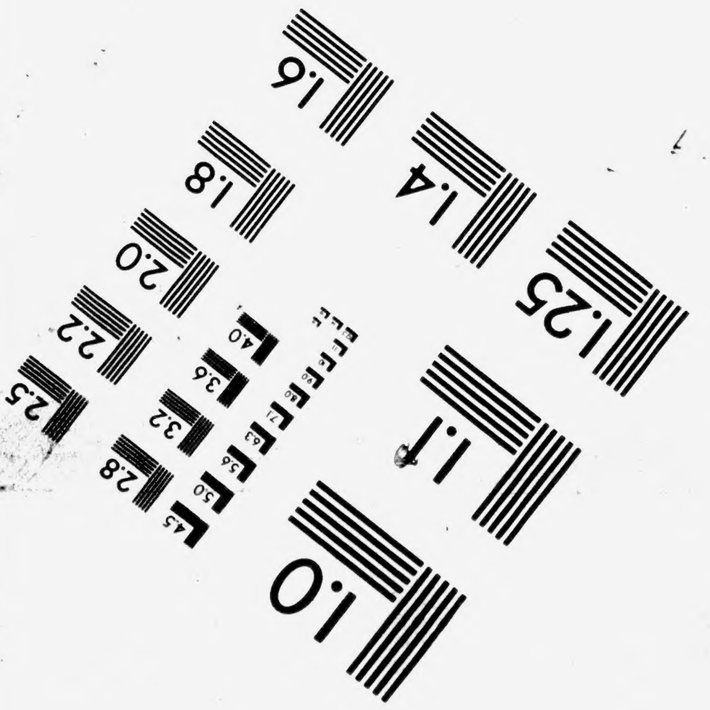
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)

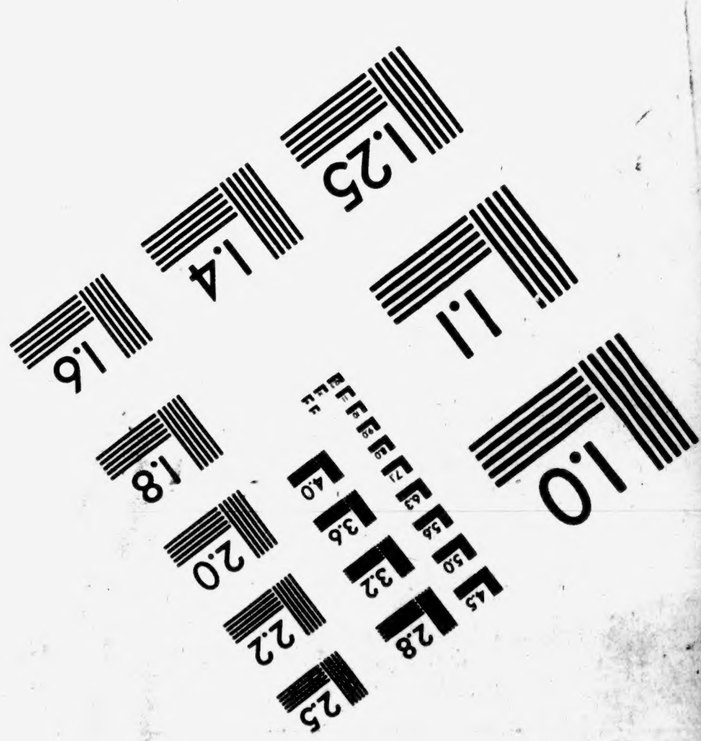












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z3

OPERATOR CAMERA

October 27, 1997 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

3510107

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

W-1817 100

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1817
ROLL
100

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew
	4th United States Colored Cavalry
50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois
	5th United States Colored Cavalry
61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 100

6th United States Colored Cavalry

Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Kenwood, John E.

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53947261	26	
2	53870231	27	
3	5394820	28	
4	539490 51	29	
5	53949901	30	
6	539507 2	31	
7	539514 8	32	
8	53952 21	33	
9	53952 76	34	
10	9436 275	35	
11	42608130	36	
12	42621527	37	
13	42621596	38	
14	42621641	39	
15	40732408	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2270 - C.T. 1887. — H. 122 - V. 10. C.T. 73.

See also

No. 1 6th Cav | U.S.C.T.

John R. Haywood

Capt., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment June 7 1865

Remarks: Transferred in
Aug 7 1865
assigned to Co. "I"

Henderson

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Heywood

capt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29 1865.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. McKennedy

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Heywood

Capt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt. by the Pres. Jan. 2" 65 Acc. Jan 23/65 Rep. to Gen Burbridge Feb. 14 65. Order on duty Brev B. Gen. Brisbin S.O. No 116 Feb. 14" 65.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Haywood

Capt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, May 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 21, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period — years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered in on Appointment issued by the President of the U.S. dated Jany 2 1865

Book mark: Mustered in ac-

(cy

S. W. Harmon

Copyist.

(336)

JAN. 10
5387023
1891

Certified to take effect
April 17. 1865.
2270. C. F. 1884.

Hc | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Heywood

Capt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt by the Presd of U. S. Jan 2" 1865 Accepted Jan 23" 1865. Reported to Brvt Maj. Genl Burbridge & Brig Genl Brisbin for duty Feb. 4" 65 Compensation claimed for services prior to muster

Book mark:

(over)

D. Mc. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 10
5394905
1891

per S.O 106 Hdq A" 1865.
Brig Gen Brisbin.

JAN. 10
5394905
1891

per S.O 106 Hdq A" 1865.
Brig Gen Brisbin.

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Haywood

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd by Pres. Jan 2/65; accepted Jan 22/65; reported to Brig. Gen. Burbridge & Brig. Gen. Briskin, for duty Feb 7/65. Compensation claimed for services prior to muster, pur & Ans No. 106. Feb. 7/65. Brig. Gen. Briskin.

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Haywood.

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from May 2 '65 to July 1".

Book mark:

J. D. Corry

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Hayward

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Casey

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Ellwood

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

J. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

J. R. Haywood

Capt. Co. I. 6 U.S.L.A.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Mulcahy

(546) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav U.S.C.T.

Jno R. Heywood

Capt 6 Regt U.S. Col Cav

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Car | U.S.C.T.

Jno R. Heywood

Capt 6th Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Not Dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Jacobson

(546) *Copyist.*

11 16 Iowa Inf. V.

John P. Haywood

Capt Co. F. 6 Regt Iowa Inf. 6 Div

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

(546) *Copyist.*

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R Heywood

Capt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Present Assigned to Co. Spec O No 31 Camp Nelson Ky Apr 22 65 by order of Maj J B Day Boundy 6 U S C C.

May to Aug 1865 Present

Sep 1865 Absent detached as witness at military commission Lexington Ky

Oct to Dec 1865 Present

Jan 1866 Present Boundy Co. I 6 U S C Cav

Feb & Mar 1866 Present

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Colin R. Heywood

Capt., Co. 8, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Capt. Iowa Vol. Infantry. Discharged from civil life. Traveling allowance claimed to Boston, Mass. place of residence & where accepted appointment. Stop for Coon

Book mark: H 122 V 10 C. I. 73

---

(861) J. B. Stearns Copyist.

JAN. 10
5395276
1891

x
ordnance. Camp & Garrison
Equipage 4 71

x Inserted by comparison

JAN. 10
5395276
1891

x
ordnance. Camp ### Garrison
Equipage 4 7!

x Inserted by compaer

Hayward J. P.

Capt. Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Vol=

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. P. Hagwood

Capt.

order

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st DIV. DEP'T OF KY.,

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 20th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 199

"EXTRACT"

* * * * * *

VI Capt. J. R. Hayward 6th U. S. C. C. is hereby placed in arest and will confine himself to his quarters until he makes up his Company Books and Papers.

* * * * * *

By Command of

Brig Genl Jas. S. Brisbin.

A. R. Foster

Capt. and A. A. A. G.

f. 12 [illegible]

[illegible]

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Kentucky. October 26th, 1865.

Comdg Officer,
6th M. I. C. C. Through Hd. Qrs. 1st Div.

Sir;

In accordance with instructions from the War Department, Adjutant Generals Office,, Capt. J. R. Haywood of your Regiment recommended for reduction of rank to 1st. Lieut. will be retained on duty as Captain.

If incompetent he should be reported for examination under provisions of General Orders No 49, Series of 1861, Adjt. Gens. Office.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Palmer.
E. B. Haskell
Capt. and A. A. G.

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of John R. Heywood

late Capt Co I 5"

W S A. Cav on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness

to U. S.,

Dated April 30 , 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY Pulaski } ss.

I, John R. Heywood late Capt Co I 6th Regiment U. S. C. Cav Vols., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States; - that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; - that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

John R. Heywood
Capt. Co. I 6th Reg. U. S. C. Cav.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Little Rock Ark
this 23d day of April 1866.

W. F. Ulmer

Capt Army Mustering
Chief Military Officer
State of Arkansas

Platt, James

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 8 3 8 1	26	
2	5 3 8 8 4 6 6	27	
3	5 3 8 8 5 1 9	28	
4	5 3 8 8 6 0 8	29	
5	5 3 8 8 6 7 9	30	
6	5 3 8 8 7 5 11	31	
7	5 3 8 8 8 4 2	32	
8	5 3 8 8 9 3 1	33	
9	5 3 8 9 0 2 0	34	
10	5 3 8 9 1 1 0	35	
11	4 0 4 7 7 7 7	36	
12	4 3 1 4 7 8 5 6	37	
13	4 0 7 3 2 4 0 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Heiatt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Black Smith Jan 1st 1865

Pegen

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hiatt

Pvt., Co. a, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Kentucky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

K. | | U.S.V.

James Wyatt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops mustered into U.S.

service for the U.S.C.T. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of reported

owner Benj. Wyatt. Enrolled

at Spencerville, Spencer Co. Ky.

Book mark:

W. W. Speelman

(356m) Copyist.

Yb | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hiatt

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
left at Pound Gap Ky
due U.S. for Ordnance $21.90/11

Book mark:

Dacyett

(358) *Copyist.*

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hyatt

Blk Smith Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due Appointed Blacksmith Dec. 31st 1864

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hyatt

Blacksmith, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty Falmouth Ky First Instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hiatt

B.D., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enrollment of Bounty Due $100. Due U.S. for C.V.E. $0.60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Howard

Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hiatt

B.S., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100. Due U. S. for C. C. $0 65/100

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

N' | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wyatt

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. $1.60 for C. and E.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wyatt

B. S., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis'd

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hyatt

P. Smith, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C, and G, Equipage $3.50

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hiatt

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detchd service left at Pound Gap Ky by order Brvt Maj Genl S. G. Burbridge on return from Saltville Dec 1864

Mar & Apr 1865 Absent Detchd service per S.O. No dated 1865 since Mar 28 65 Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 1865 On duty as blacksmith

Sept 1865 On duty orderly to Comdg officer

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wyatt

Ber. D., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvall's Bluff, Ark. Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 67 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R S Shelton

(361) *Copyist.*

65

Hilton, Bob

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 1 7 5 3	26	
2	5 3 9 1 8 3 7	27	
3	5 3 9 1 9 2 5	28	
4	5 3 9 2 0 3 4	29	
5	5 3 9 2 1 3 2	30	
6	5 3 9 2 1 9 5	31	
7	5 3 9 2 2 9 0	32	
8	5 3 9 2 3 7 7	33	
9	1 0 9 3 1 7 6	34	
10	9 0 9 3 2 5 8	35	
11	4 3 1 4 5 4 2 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Shibbley

---------- , Co B , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 8/64

Lexington Capt Moore.

Brazer

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Bob Hibbley

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, , 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 8, 1864,
Moore, Lexington Ky.

C. G. Odell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Co | 6 US Cav | U.S.A.

Robt Hibler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols forwarded Camp Nelson Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Aug 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: owner J M Hibler Bourbon Co Cred Bourbon Co 7th Dist Ky.

Book mark :

Wm Potter

(356m) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Hibler

Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky., Jan. 13, 1865:

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 to date Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No credit given on Muster & Descriptive Roll,

Book mark: H 1057 Ky.

Beck

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Hobbles

Sergt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. from Private Jan. 15, '63

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Aibbler

Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. from Private Jan. 13, '63

Book mark:

RBeck

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Hubbler

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of bounty due $100. Robbed Teamsters from Sgt July 24 1865

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

(358)

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Fletcher

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sgt July 25, 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Mathews

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bot Heibler

Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt from Private Nov. 1, 65 per Regt order No. 25 Hd Qrs 6 U.S. C.C.

Book mark:

P. McCallum

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Hebben

Sergt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Private

Dec 1 65

Book mark:

N. H. Marvell

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cob Hilton

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustered Out Apr 15, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 80/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Muskan for Co. E. 6 U.S.

Sept from organization of the Co.

Enlisted Feb 28 65 Promoted

Died at Pine Bluff Ark

Book mark: .....

N. H. Merrill

(361) *Copyist.*

Hibler, Job -

F, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 8" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, *with the information that* Hibler Bob *was enlisted at* Lexington Ky *August 16" 1864 and was mustered in as* Pvt in Co. E 6" U. S. C. Cav *Sept. 8. 1864.*

Ab 10-7 Ky.

A. F. Rockwell

F.B.

Asst. Adj't General.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1067.

APPLICATION OF

S M Hibler

OF

Lexington Ky

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Bob Hibler

Enlisted August, 1864.

In ... Co., E 6th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. Cavalry

Received Jany 17, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186 ,

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Lexington Ky

Attorney

J. A. Prall Paris Ky

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, S. M. Hibler, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Lexington, County of Fayette, State of Kentucky. hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Bob Hibler, enlisted August, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by ....., in the Sixth Cavalry Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto, I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

Owned from prior date of Sixth until the time of this enlistment.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Lexington Ky Dec 8th, 1866. S. M. Hibler

Oath of Allegiance.

I, S. M. Hibler, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment [*as the case may be*] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

S. M. Hibler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington, Ky, this 8th day of Decr, 1866.

J. H. Campbell Ma. J. C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., 186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, That ....., of ..... County, State of ....., having proved under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, enlisted or drafted [*as the case may be*] and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 , by ....., in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment Colored Troops, Company ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

To .....,

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,
Washington, D. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-office address is Lexington, County of Fayette, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to John A Trall, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[redacted]

The owner signs here. } E. M. Hibler

D M Bruce Jr
W E Sibley } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky, } SS.
COUNTY OF Fayette }

WE, Henry T Sammis and Wm N Harvey, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that E M Hibler, of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the 4th day of March, 1861, the lawful owner of the slave named Bob Hebler, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. owner thereof a Slave for life and that he was the from the date above stated, till the time of his enlistment.

Henry T Sammis
Wm N Harvey.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Fayette, State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of December, 1866.

J H Campbell N P & C

[redacted]

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky, } SS.
COUNTY OF Fayette }

WE, Rich'd M Robinson and Geo N Doyne, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Lexington, in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known E M Hibler, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity.

R C M Robinson
Geo N Doyne

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Fayette, State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of Dec, 1866.

J H Campbell N P & C

[redacted]

Rickman, Daniel

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 1 7 7 9	26	
2	5 3 9 1 8 5 4	27	
3	5 3 9 1 9 4 0	28	
4	5 3 9 2 0 3 5	29	
5	5 3 9 2 1 3 3	30	
6	5 3 9 2 2 2 9	31	
7	5 3 9 2 3 2 5	32	
8	5 3 9 2 4 1 1	33	
9	9 0 9 0 1 7 1	34	
10	9 0 9 3 2 5 3	35	
11	R C P 4 1 4 4 9 9	36	
12	4 3 1 4 5 4 4 0	37	
13	4 0 7 3 2 4 1 0		
14			
15			
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R C P 4 1 4 4 9 9

See also

Rep 414499

Arthur Gravault Esq

6 Cav

H | U.S.C.T.

David Hickman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols forwarded Camp Nelson Camps of instruction Ky, Roll dated Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: owner Mrs Hickman Bourbon Co. Cyfield Bourbon Co. Ky. Dist Ky.

Book mark : ____

M. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchinson

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 6/63

Lexington Capt Moore

Brazer

(383*g*) ***Copyist.***

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Heckman

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, , 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 8. 64
Moore. Lexington Ky

C. G. Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel Hickman

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 To date Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No credit

Book mark: R. S. 4144 G G

O Beck

Copyist.

(356d)

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hickman

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. at Ashley, Ky. Since Dec. 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hickman

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hickman

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of bounty due $100

Book mark:

J. McCalhoun

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hickman

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hickman

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $.75

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamish Hickmann

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can ride & ordinary size

Book mark:

H. K. Hickmann

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hickman

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Apr 1865 Absent sick in Gen Hosp at Ashley Ky since Dec 15/64

Jan 1866 Absent on extra duty in the 2d M Dept as teamster or laborer per SO No. 14 Hd Qrs White River Dist dated Duvall's Bluff Jan 20 1866 by Order of Brig Genl R K Morgan

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hickman

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roseville Bluff Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 $\frac{35}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 $\frac{24}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & garrison Equipage

$4,24

Book mark: .....

N. K. Marriott

(861) *Copyist.*

K. 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hickman

Pvt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 414499

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 25, 1895.

Discharge certificate on file.

A.G.N.

(438) Copyist.

Hickman George Cav.

Co. E, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90993172	26	
2	90993254	27	
3	43145441	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		14	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also .....

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Hickman

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Burton Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Mize; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 8/64

Lexington Capt Mize's

Fourth Ky Co

+ Corrected re mark.

(383*g*)

Copyist.

1 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Heckman

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 8, 64 at Moore, Lexington, Ky

& not in Co.

+ Wrestler in red ink

C. G. Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

H		M.O.E.7

George Hickman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U.S. Colored
Vols forwarded Camp Nelson
Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.
Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.
Age 47 years; occupation Laborer
When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Complexion Copr; height 5 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in ____, 186 .
Where mustered in ____
Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 17, 1864.
Company to which assigned ____
Remarks: Pvt Jno Hickman
Bourbon Co. Credit Bourbon
Co. Ky.

Book mark: ____

Will Potter

(356m) Copyist.

632

Hicks, Bill

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

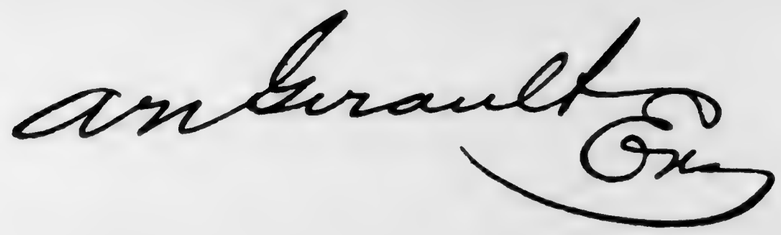
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6538799	26	
2	539327	27	
3	5393355	28	
4	539345	29	
5	53952	30	
6	5393604	31	
7	539701	32	
8	5393797	33	
9	5393888	34	
10	5394024	35	
11	90935 14	36	
12	407324462	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 341441.
S805-881- 2 land.
S506310 - 2 and (B + C)
DG60777- 2 land D.
a.s. 201(7.13.22)



K. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hicks,

------, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7", 1865.

Where Lexington,

By whom Capt. Rose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury Webb

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Hucks

Privt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Robertson, Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hicks

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Int allowed Bounty, due, $100

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hicks

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky., Feb. 7, 186 5.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Fayette Co. 7 D. Ky.

(Free)

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hunter

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Enrolled
Dec 1st 1864 Joined Co.
Aug .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) W F Bliss *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hicks

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hucks

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hicks

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. $68/100

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358) *Copyist.*

76 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hicks

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hicks

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hicks

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent on
detached service
as safe guard by
order of Col. Beck-
bower

Jan. 1866 On duty dri-
ving team in Q'M
dept by order of
Genl. Morgan

Mar. 1866 Mar. 10 '66
Duvalls Bluff Ark
Died of small pox

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

76 | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Bill Hicks

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 16/66. - Post Hospital Duvalls Bluff, Ark. Small-pox. Final Statements furnished War Dept.

Book mark: 2d Aud. 7597. Feby 15. 68. Died March 15/66. E.B.V. H. P. 59.

J. L. Morris

(361) *Copyist.*

Hicks, William,

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pri.) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mrs. Smith

Ky, 6 M. N. E. C.

Ondon

Head-Quarters Camp Nelson Ky.

July 24 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS
NO 87

Extract II

The Following Named Enlisted Men are hereby detailed for Special Guard duty and will report to Lt. A. A. Lewis (1st U.S.) at their Head Quarters. Without delay.

Private Wilbur Hicks Co G. 6. U.S.C.C.

By order of

F. H. BIERBOWER
COL. 124th. U. S. C. I. Comdg. Post.

O. A. DeLew
Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

Commanding Officer
6th. U.S.C.C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

William Smith
Co. G. 1st Regt
Mass. 1st D. Vet.
Vols.
Ward

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Hicks
Number and locality of the grave .	Row 7: Grave 15
Hospital number of the deceased . .	369
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Pvt: Co. "I" 6th U. S. C. Cavly.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Christian Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single: Sister—Clara Hicks. Hopkinsville. Ky.
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	28 years
Nativity	Tenn.
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	March 15th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

---

moranda:

Discharged Dec 6th 1861

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Bill Hicks

Privt of Company "C"

6th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 15th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Bill Hicks

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* "C"

Arm: Infantry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas T. Preston
Lt Col.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 15th 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Alleghany Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Cathy Rec'd Jan 31st 1862

REMARKS.

R. D. Cole
Clerk.

(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Dec 21 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 A.G.O.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

4

Bill Hicks Co

G 6th Reg't of M S Vol Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 15th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the place for [illegible], &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. 1866

See letter of June 9. 14. 2 Ans.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 5, 1874

The death of Bill Hicks
Private, Co. 'G', 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored Corp, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For ——, 186 , ——, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 16th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 15th, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1866, March 15, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 15, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

E.B. 11/59

Thomas M Vincent

Noted and Noted

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Bill Hicks, a Private of Captain S G Moffeth Company (G) of the 6th Regiment of M S C C VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Robertson, State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7 day of Febuary, 1865, at Lexington Ky by Capt Moore, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of Febuary, 1865, at Lexington, by Capt Moore; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Post Hospital Devalls Bluff Ark March 15th 1866 of Small Pox

The said Bill Hicks was last paid by Paymaster Major Bailey, to include the 28th day of Febuay, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $35.42/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100.00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Devalls Bluff Arkansas, this 10th day of April, 1866.

Saml G Moffeth
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

Hicks, Nat

Co. 6, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387929	26	
2	539053	27	
3	53906	28	
4	5390702	29	
5	539078	30	
6	53908	31	
7	43174787	32	
8	407324	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U. S. C. I.

J. 838491 P.a. aff
R4P. 1495991 P.a. mem
Ø 20830025 - 00466

Ann Arundel Co

A | 6 Cavalry. | U. S. C. T.

Nat Dicks

---------, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 6 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1865.

Where Henderson, Ky.

By whom Capt Billings; term 3 years.

Remarks:

L. D. Barton

(384b) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Iowa | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Hicks

Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from June 1865 from Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark:

L B Sayles

(344) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Hicks

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. P York

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Hicks

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Dicks

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 bounty due

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

do | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Hicks

Cav, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Hicks

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Gain by
Transfer Camp
Nelson Ky

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Dicke

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Millwalls Bluff Ark., Apl. 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. 6.6 Ent by E

$ 65/100

Book mark : .....

W B Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

Hicks, William S.

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 9 2 8	26	
2	5 3 9 2 7 8 1	27	
3	5 3 9 2 8 7 9	28	
4	5 3 9 2 9 7 6	29	
5	5 3 9 3 6 6 9	30	
6	5 3 9 3 1 6 3	31	
7	9 0 9 3 4 5 0	32	
8	4 0 7 3 2 4 1 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U. S. C. I.

K. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Hicks,

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henderson, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 6, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered—

apr 25 '65

Owensboro

Capt. Grissom.

Army Worth,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jim Lucas

Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 12th U.S.C.T. 1st Brig Camp Nelson Ky Transfd fr 8th U.S.C.T. detached Hdqrs 2nd Div 23rd A.C. Dept of Ky June 10 1865

Book mark :

L. B. Sayre

(344) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm S. Hicks

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf. from 120 N.S.C.I. 1st inst of Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm S. Hicks

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Wm S. Hicks

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Hicks

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. S. Hicks

Corp., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Joined July
25/65 Camp't
Nelson Transferred
from 120th U.S.

Jan 1866 On duty at
Post stables

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Hicks

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2795, 1898

H A Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

655

Hicks, Willis

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Bugler	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 0 9 4 0	26	
2	5 3 9 1 0 2 5	27	
3	5 3 9 1 1 1 0	28	
4	5 3 9 1 1 8 6	29	
5	5 3 9 1 2 5 9	30	
6	5 3 9 1 3 5 8	31	
7	5 3 9 1 4 5 1	32	
8	5 3 9 1 5 4 7	33	
9	5 3 9 1 6 4 7	34	
10	4 0 9 3 1 8 9	35	
11	4 3 1 4 8 4 9 7	36	
12	4 0 7 3 2 4 1 3	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D/672/52 P.O. Mary
S 2049490 P.O.
S-205-9165 P.O.
D. 2505/56 Chwl. H. Co.

Am Grault Esq

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hicks

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1864.

Where Ft Nelson

By whom Ed Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryan

Copyist.

(383*g*)

6 Cav

H. | | 1 U.S.L.A.

Willis Hicks

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detacht of U.S. Col'd Recruits mus-
tered into service U.S. for Regt of Ks. Col'd
Cav organizing at Camp Nelson Ky Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 18, 1864.
Where born Henderson Ky
Age 22 years; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.
Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.
When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.
Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Reported owner
Benjamin Hicks
Credited to Henderson
Co. 2d Dist. Ky. (Green)

Book mark:

E. J. Hamic

(356m) Copyist.

OCT - 8 1906.
43148497

Pay due from enlistment

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hicks

Bugler, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N.Y.~~ Ky, Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Henderson Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Reputed owner Benjamin Hicks

Book mark:

E N Lipscombe

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

X | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hicks

Bugler, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Pound Gap Ky Dismounted Action Saltville raid Dec 25 1864

Book mark:

(358) E H Lapocamby
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hicks

Bugler, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hicks

Bugler, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

J. C. Inch

(358) *Copyist.*

26 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hicks

Bugler, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlisted on Recruiting Rolls

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

E. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hicks

Ryder, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 60.00

Book mark:

S. Winnek
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Billie Hicks

Bugler, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 92/100 for C & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hicks

Bugler, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for clothing, C & E. Equipage $ 50 55/100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hicks

Miss, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 on Absent Detached service Round Gap Dismounted on Saltville raid Dec 25 64

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hicks

Bugler, Co. "K", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Le Valls Bluff, Ark; Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. A. Mart

Copyist.

(861)

Hicks Willis

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis Hicks born in Henderson (a)

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Hicks

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18th day of Oct, 1864 his Willis X Hicks mark

Before J. Pe Randolph

D, P, M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orin A. Horr

Assist Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. Pe Randolph

Asst D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of October 1864

N Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inft Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 18th day of October, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U S Inft

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Hicks ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Kelly Run

the 15th day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Willis Hicks
mark

Volunteered at Wheeling on the 15th day of Oct. 1864

No. 1

Enlisted by Capt Kelly Run Rifles

Company G

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Hicks ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Hakalau

the 15th day of Oct, 1864

Witness:

J. W. Hardy

Willis (his) Hicks
mark

Volunteered at Camp Hakalau
on the 15th 1864
By Lt Col Pearce
Pennsylvania Cavalry

Pvt Co F 3d Regt
No. 3[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis Hicks born in Henderson

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Hicks

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 18th day of Oct 1864 his Willis X Hicks mark

Before J. W. Randolph Lt & D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orin A. Horr

Assist. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

J. W. Randolph

2nd Lt & D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of October 1864.

E N Kinney

Capt 18th Regt *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 18th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

E N Kinney

Capt 18th Regt

656

Higgins, Smith

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 8 3 8 2	26	
2	5 3 8 8 4 6 7	27	
3	5 3 8 8 5 5 1	28	
4	5 3 8 8 6 3 7	29	
5	5 3 8 8 7 3 1	30	
6	5 3 8 8 1 6 9	31	
7	5 3 8 9 2 0 0	32	
8	9 0 9 2 7 7 8	33	
9	1 4 0 7 3 2 4 1 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Higgins

_____, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter
nothing Known of this man
since the organization of the
Company Sept 1st 1864

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Higgins

Pvt., Co. a, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Lincoln, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 3, 186 .

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 186 .

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paquett

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

96 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wn detached Service
left at Pound Gap. Ky

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Higgins

Pvt....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: From detached service to Absent Sick First instalment Bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Wash'n. First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Higgens

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 1st 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

H. | 6 Lear. | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Higgins

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lap.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Not known where he may be found. The record of this man could be found on the Regd. of the Co Nov 1 1864. He was carried on the Muster Rolls as Absent sick till June 30 1865 when he was dropped as a deserter.

Book mark: .....

(351) pbHeaton *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detached
service left at Pound
Gap Ky by Brev Brig
Genl E. Burr -
bridge on return
from Saltville Dec
1864

Jan to Mar 1865 Absent -
sick Gen'l Hosp Camp
Nelson Ky since
Dec 1864

June 1865 This man
was absent at the or-
ganization of the Co.
& was mustered by Lt.
Phillips as on Detchd
service at Pound
Gap The Co. papers
(over)

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

JAN. 7 19
40732415
1899.

being lost he could not tell who were missing at the organization of the Co. He was dropped on the muster of June as deserted Nov. 1/64 the date of the organization of the Co.

June 30 Camp Nelson Ky Deserted

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Higgins

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dutch Gap Va, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

~~Last paid~~ to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: On taking Command of Co. reported of this man could be found Dropped as deserter July 1st 1865

Book mark: .....

R S Shettle

(861) *Copyist.*

657

Higgins, Thornton

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 8 7 4 6 5	26	
2	5 3 9 5 4 1 0	27	
3	6 3 9 5 4 9 3	28	
4	6 3 9 5 5 8 0	29	
5	5 3 9 5 6 5 6	30	
6	5 3 9 5 7 3 5	31	
7	6 3 9 5 8 1 5	32	
8	6 3 9 5 8 8 8	33	
9	9 0 9 6 9 9 1	34	
10	4 0 7 3 2 4 1 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Higgins

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1863

Where Ch Nelson

By whom Jas Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 24/63 By Wm Gordeve at Lexington

Thomas

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Higgins

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited T' D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Higgins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 2d, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Colored person

Negro

Book mark:

Miller

(339) Copyist.

No	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Thornton Higgins

Jrd, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Gripsill *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Higgins

Jr., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Higgins

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) T. M. Dickson

Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Higgins

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Higgins

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty, per S. O. No. 14 dated Hd. qrs. White River Dist. DeValls Bluff Ark., Jan. 20, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

T. Higgins

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Absent on
Detchd duty Helena
Ark since Jan 25/66

Feb/1866 Absent on
Detchd duty at
Duvalls Bluff Ark
since Jan 21/66

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Higgins

Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ~~23 63~~ 8 60 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

× Avit is on the Roll.

Book mark: .....

C. J. Markle, Copyist.

Higgins, Thomas

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thornton Higgins, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft. Leland 16 2

the 20 day of May 1865.

Witness:

L Lee Caldwell

Thornton x Higgins
mark

Volunteered at Camp Delaney No. 7

2 Regt Delaware Cav

By Lieut Comdg Co

6th Regiment of Regt

Co M, 2 Del Cav

Thornton Higgins

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Higgins Lincoln Co., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited To Lincoln Co, Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, Thornton Higgins, born in Lincoln Co, in the State of Ky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thornton Higgins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cp Nelson
this 20 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE James Powell
Lt 6 Ky CC

his
Thornton X Higgins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Robbins
Asst Surgeon
6th Ky C C,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer T. Higgins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is five *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lt James Powell
6th Regiment of Ky. CC. ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th, Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 20th day of May, 1865, at Camp Nelson, and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ——, in the County of ——, Congressional District, in the State of ——.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ——

Local Bounty, ——

William Lucas
Capt 6th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

606

Higginson, Levi

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 9 2 7	26	
2	5 3 8 9 6 3 3	27	
3	5 3 8 9 9 5 1	28	
4	5 3 8 9 8 2 3	29	
5	5 3 8 9 9 1 3	30	
6	5 3 9 0 0 0 6	31	
7	9 0 9 2 8 8 2	32	
8	4 0 7 3 2 4 1 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U. S. C. I.

It | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Higginson

_____, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Union Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1864.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Genl Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 12/64 at Owensboro Ky by Capt Grissom

Boegen

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Iowa | U.S.C.T.

Levi Huggins

Pvt., Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joins f'd June 12 1865

1st Asst Surgn Elwell

Transfd per SO 105 dated

Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark: .....

L B Sayre

(344) *Copyist.*

C. F. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Haggerson

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 09/100 for C & G Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transfered from Co "B" 20 U.S.C. Inft per S.O. No. 105 dated Hd Qrs - Dept of Ky June 29, 1865.

Book mark:

P E Harper

(238) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Higginson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 69/100 for C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Higginson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

& Q. Equipts.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Higginson

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

& Inv & C. Equipt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Higginson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Gain Sum
Oct 28 65 Camp Nelson Ky Transfd
from 120 U S G I
per S.O. No. 105
dated Hd Qrs. DK
June 21/65

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Higginson

Pvt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated De Valls Bluff Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Transfered from 120 U.S.C.T. June 21/65 per. S.O. 105 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. June 21/65.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. C. Thomas

Copyist.

657

Hill, Aaron

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 1 2 9 5	26	
2	5 3 9 1 3 9 3	27	
3	5 3 9 1 4 8 6	28	
4	5 3 9 1 5 8 1	29	
5	5 3 9 1 6 8 1	30	
6	4 0 9 3 1 1 8	31	
7	4 0 7 3 2 4 1 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U. S. C. I.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hill

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisa Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 28, 1865?

Where Lewisburg Ky

By whom Capt Gunnin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brayer

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hill

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 120th Inf. Pr. S.O. no 105, dated H'd Qrs Dep't Tex Jan'y 21, 1865

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Thacker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hill

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Pr. Spurs Ord. 40¢

Book mark:

C. W. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hill

Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hill

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. A. Ford

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hill

Sergt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Gain
June 28 65 Camp
Nelson Transfd
from 120 U S C T
per S O No 105 dated
Hd Qrs Dept Ky June
21 65

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hill

Pvt., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Dalls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 01 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. A. Ward

(861) Copyist.

Hill, Duck

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 2 5 4 1	26	
2	5 3 9 2 6 1 6	27	
3	5 3 9 2 7 0 1	28	
4	5 3 9 2 8 8	29	
5	5 3 9 2 8 8 5	30	
6	5 3 9 2 9 8 5	31	
7	5 3 9 3 0 7 5	32	
8	5 3 9 3 1 6 8	33	
9	9 0 9 3 4 0 5	34	
10	4 3 1 4 7 6 4 5	35	
11	4 0 7 3 2 4 1 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S/1373091 - P.O. Mill

S. 1362618 Notice
S/1325432 - P.O. Mill
S. 1327422 - P.O. Mill

Am Giraud & Co

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Enoch Hill,

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Barren, Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered on Sept. 4 '64 Bowling Green Ky by Capt. Hobson

Henry Wolf

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 bar | U.S.C.T.

Dick Hill

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 186 4

Where born Barren Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $_____ 100

Date of first muster Sept 4, 186 4.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit Allen Co

Owes service to William Huston

_____

_____

Book mark : _____

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

Ill | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Jan 6, 1865.

Where born Bolton Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864

Where enlisted Bowl's Grove Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion ~~Copper~~; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowl Grove Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Butler Co Ky 2 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogers

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24th Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bregan

(358) *Copyist.*

Le | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st inst. of bounty due.

Book mark :

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Dick Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Oct 1865 Gn
Duty at Regl Hd
Qrs as orderly

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. H. Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

Hill. Dick

_____, Co. F, 6th Reg't Ala Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount, , pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dan'l Hill ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*.

DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky

the 4 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

A. Stubben Capt 45th Mass.

3d Asst. Adj. Genl. 3d Div. 9th A. C.

Dan'l Hill

his mark

Enlisted at Bowling Green, Ky

No. 11

Volunteered at .....

18 .

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Mark Hill born in Warren Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of Sept. 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mark Hill

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 4 day Sept. 1864 Mark X Hill

Before A Gibson Capt & Pro. Mar. mark

Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathan B. Chase

A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mark Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Copper *complexion*, is Fair *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

A Gibson Capt & Pro. Mar.

3d Dist. Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into ited States Service 4 day of Sept 1864

A Gibson Capt & Pro. Mar.

3d Dist. Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Ware ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky

the 4 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

A G Anderson Capt 16th Ky Mtd

Asst Adj Gen Kentucky Volunteers

Aaron Ware

his X mark

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

25 Sept 1864

By Capt R Pollock Mus

3d Regt Ky Vol Cav

Aaron Ware

his X mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Irvington Ky

I, Nick Hill born in Barren Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 4th day of Sept. 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nick Hill

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Irvington Ky

this 4 day of Sept. 1864 Nick Hill

Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar Mark

3d Dist. Ky & Recg. Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathan A. Chase

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nick Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet 5½ inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar

3d Dist. Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into United States Service 4 day of Sept 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar

3d Dist. Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Hill, Pleasant

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392542	26	
2	5392653	27	
3	5393215	28	
4	9693406	29	
5	43147644	30	
6	407324 20	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Hill,

Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7¾ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky.

By whom Capt Folsom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Sept. 4

64 Bowling Green Ky

by Capt. Folsom.

Drury Wells,

(383g) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Hill

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored

Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Warren Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 4, 1864

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept 4, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks New Recruit Butler Co

Ohio Transcribed to Joseph Hill

Book mark :

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Hill

Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, N. Y., Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Marion Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowl's Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowl Green Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Butler Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bregen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2d to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Saltville Va Oct 1 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 53362 2d Aud Nov 2 67

Bregger

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Still

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Oct 1864

Daltville Va Killed

in action

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Hill

Pr., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to { Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Sailville, Va. Oct 1, 64 Final statement forwarded

{ Book mark: 155785 - Feb 3, 1868
5362 - 2 auth. Nov 2/67

H. A. Smith

(361) Copyist.

Hill, Pleasant

P, Co. F, 6 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pay) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Pleasant Hill

Private of Company F.

6th Regiment of U S C Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Oct 1st 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Pleasant Hill

Rank: Privt *Company:* D *Regiment:* 6"

Arm: U S Cav *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

"Killed in Action"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A H Bowen

Maj Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 1st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saltville Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

City Ref Dept Soldiers

Mark 31st 1865

REMARKS.

P J Cole,

Clerk.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 19th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

F

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Pleasant Hill

Co K Regt of N Y Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Oct 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Pleasant Hill a Pvt. of Captain Paul Coales' Company (F) of the 6th Regiment of Ky Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wayne Co, State of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bowlinggreen Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bowlinggreen, on the Fourth day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Hobson, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Killed in Action at Saltville, Virginia Oct 2nd 1864

The said Pleasant Hill has been was last paid by Paymaster due from enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $38 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dunalls Bluff Ark, this 1st day of February, 1865.

Paul Coales
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

662

Hill, William

Co 73, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private, Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hite,	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Killery, Willis

Co. I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 3 8 5	26	
2	5 3 9 4 7 7 7	27	
3	5 3 9 4 8 6 7	28	
4	5 3 9 4 9 5 7	29	
5	5 3 9 5 0 3 3	30	
6	5 3 9 5 1 1 4	31	
7	5 3 9 5 1 6 5	32	
8	5 3 9 5 2 3 4	33	
9	5 3 9 5 2 8 9	34	
10	4 0 9 3 7 0 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Kalbury

_____, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Millersburg Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1865.

Where Paris Ky

By whom A. Rice; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Louisa McClellan owner. Credited to Bourbon Co. Ky.

Forsell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

N. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hillery

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Apr 22, 186 5.

Where born Millersburg Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 17, 186 .

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Corns Luxa

McClellan

Book mark:

Miller

(339) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hillery

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Millersburgh Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apl. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Ap. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ Pd. 100

Where credited Bourbon Co 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356d) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hillery

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hillery

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hillery

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hillery

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Casey *Copyist.*

K. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Henry

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp. to date 4 June 1865 per Order No. 135 Hd. Qrs. U. S. C. T. Dec. 4, 1865 from Corp. to Sergt. from Pvt. from June 20, 1865 to Oct. 2, 1865

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hilsley

Col., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 03/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Co. I 6th Regt Cav. USCT
to Nov. 1865 Then Corp.

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

Co. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hilldy

Col., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt. from Pvt., to Corpl., to date Nov. 1/65, per G. O. No 135 Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S. C. Le. Dec. 9/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Coates Copyist,

Heelvey Willet

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting troops. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

.....

No. .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Millersburgh TOWN OF Bourbon Co Ky

I, Willit Helvey born in Millersburgh

in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 7 day of April 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willit Helvey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky

[redacted] 7th day of April 1865 Willet + his Helvey mark

Before 1st Lieut James S Rice

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily ~~defects and mental infirmity~~, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

Asst. Surg. U.S.C.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Black *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* ..... *inches* high.

James S Rice

1st Lieut U.S.C.C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willet Helsey ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Bourbon Co Ky

the 17th day of April 1864

Wit ness

Isaac Rice

.....

Volunteered at Paris

April 17th 18 64

By Capt Rice

Co

Org Inf (Colrd)

Regt Co

Enl

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Lunsai McClellan ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Wit

.....

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Dearborn Co 7 Dy -

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Paris

Porter Co

I, Willet Heley born in Millersburgh

in the State of Ky. aged 31 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 17th day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willet Heley

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky.

this 17th day of April 186 4 Willet his + Heley mark

Before Lieut J S Rice

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

Asst Surg 6th U.S.C.Cav EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lieut J S Rice

6th U.S.C.C RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 22 day of April, 1864 at Lexington Ky

William Eccles
Capt 6th U.S. Col Cav
Military Post

664

Hilchcraft, Philip.

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hutchcraft, Philip.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hite, William

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 9 2 4 5	26	
2	5 3 8 9 3 2 3	27	
3	5 3 8 9 4 1 5	28	
4	5 3 8 9 4 8 7	29	
5	5 3 8 9 5 5 4	30	
6	5 3 8 9 6 8 2	31	
7	5 3 8 8 2 5 8	32	
8	5 3 8 8 2 7 4	33	
9	5 3 8 8 2 9 0	34	
10	5 3 8 8 3 0 9	35	
11	5 3 9 0 0 8 7	36	
12	5 3 8 8 3 2 3	37	
13	4092888	38	
14	40732422	39	
15	40902608	40	
16	31414655	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 115" U. S. C. I.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Heile

_____, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Dk Brown

Where born Logan Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobbs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Asst Comm Staff as Comy Sergt Aug 11/65

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Site

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 13', 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Complexion Dk Brown; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug 13', 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C 115th U.S.C.T. per S.O. no 89 dated Washington DC June 10/65; signed L. Thomas A.G. (over)

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5389242 1891

Owner
Mrs Elizabeth Hite.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hill

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached at Mammoth Gap Ky. Dec 25 1864, Dismounted during Saltville raid,

Filed with William Hill

Book mark:

J M Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hill

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment bounty due $100, sick in Hospl Covington Ky, Jan 31, 1865;

Filed with William Hill

Book mark:

C M Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 M.C.T.

William F. Cite

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't M.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.**

for Jan. Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Sabine

(343) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hill

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due

Filed with William Hill

Book mark:

E M Lowe

(358) *Copyist.*

I. A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Pitts

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for C & G Equip

for year $18 88

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled county

due $100.

Book mark:

D. E. Parker.

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dixon

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred
to Non Com Staff
6th U.S.C.C. per R.O.
No. 81 dated Did Res
6th U.S.C.C. Aug. 1, 1865.
ordered to take effect
from July 1, 1865.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Edwards.

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 6th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ruter,

Rank Corporal, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed A. C. Sept. 1, per Order Dept. & Corps, Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist

(357) *Copyist.*

A | 6th Cav, | **U.S.C.T.**

William Tate,

Rank Q. Sgt., 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pro rata as private to

May, 1st as Com. Sergt, from

that date,

Book mark:

Porter

(357) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav, | U.S.C.T.

William Tite

Rank Q. Sergt, 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol. Cav,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(357) *Copyist.*

K | 6th Cav, | U.S.C.T.

William White,

Rank Com. Sgt., 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol. Cav,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January, 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

(357) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Com Sergt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jany 1865 Absent on
detchd Service Pound Gap Ky
Dec. 25/64
Feby 1865. Absent sick in Hosp
June & July 1865. On duty Regtl
Commy Dept
Aug 1865. Augt/65 Camp Nelson
Ky. Transfd to Non-Com-
Staff U.S.C.C. per S.O. 81 as
Regtl Commy Sgt.
(Commy Sgt) Augt/65 Lex
ington, Ky. Transfd from
Co B. to Hdqrs. R.O. 78 dated
Hd Qrs. U.S.C.C. Augt/65

*Name appears also as - Hall

Book mark:

S Cottrell

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 115 | U.S.C.T.

William Hite

Pvt., Co. C, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Loss: Aug 26.64
Bowling Green
Transferred.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(648) *Copyist.*

K | 6th Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

William Tate,

Rank Com'y Sgt., 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100,

Remarks: Was transferred to N. C. S. as Com'y Sergt. from Co. B, Aug. 11/65,

Book mark:

Carter

(360) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Hyle

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Transferred to N. C. S. 6 U.S. C.C. Aug 11, 65 per R.O. 81,

Book mark: .....

(361) J. W. Innes

Copyist.

666

Hobbs, William

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

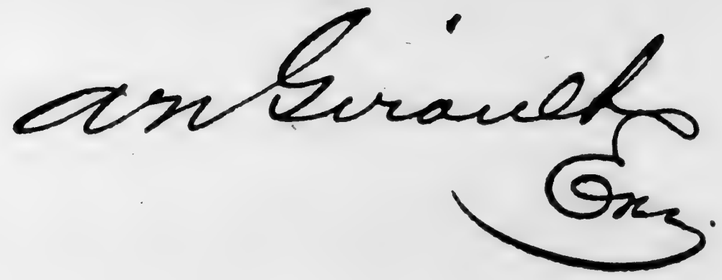
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 3 7 3	26	
2	5 3 8 7 4 0 0	27	
3	5 3 9 5 4 1 1	28	
4	5 3 9 5 4 9 4	29	
5	5 3 9 5 5 8 1	30	
6	5 3 9 5 6 5 7	31	
7	5 3 9 5 7 3 6	32	
8	5 3 9 5 8 1 6	33	
9	5 3 9 5 8 9 0	34	
10	9 0 4 3 7 9 5	35	
11	4 0 7 3 2 4 2 1	36	
12	3 2 1 1 6 1 1 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Diocesan Committee
S 23 00 632 P.O. Rich



K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs

----------, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered April 25/65. By Capt Womack at Louisville

Powell

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hobbs

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Gippich

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hobles

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Gippich

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 6 C | U.S.C.T

William Hobbs

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to Never Paid, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. L. Parker

(343) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hobbs

Sui, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M. Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist.*

IV | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Hobbs

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Nelson Co.
4 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hobbs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 28, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick
in Camp Nelson
Gen Hosp July 1/65

Book mark:

J E Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hobbs

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ~~22~~ 27 10/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

× Deserted on the Roll.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

(861)

Hobbs, Williams.

....., Co. ....., Reg't 116 7.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County Nelson

I, William Hobbs. born in Nelson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmhand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25 day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Hobbs.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.

this 25 day of April 1865

Before G. P. Meacham

Capt & Pro. Mar. 5 Dist Ky.

William his mark Hobbs.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hobbs. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

G. P. Meacham

Pro Mar & RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of April 1865

G. P. Meacham

Pro Mar Mustering Officer

Mrs. Hobbs.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... William Hobbs ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 22 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Louisville Ky. .....

the ..... 25 ..... day of ..... April 1865

Witness:

Geo. A. Cole

his
William x Hobbs.
mark

Enl'd at Louisville Ky.
No. 20
Volunteered at Louisville Ky.
Ohio 25 18 68
By Capt. G. H. Monroe.
Regt. Pan. 5 Dist. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

667

Hockaday, albert

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hackaday, albert	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

668

Hocker, Green

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 3 1 3	26	
2	J 3 9 3 2 7 2	27	
3	J 3 9 3 3 J 6	28	
4	J 3 9 3 4 3 6	29	
5	J 3 9 3 J 2 1	30	
6	J 3 9 3 5 7 2	31	
7	J 3 9 3 6 6 9	32	
8	J 3 9 3 7 6 5	33	
9	J 3 9 3 8 J 4	34	
10	J 3 9 3 9 4 3	35	
11	9 0 9 3 5 1 5	36	
12	4 0 7 3 2 4 2 3	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Locker

....., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Green Wells

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hooker

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pat Jan 1 Talbot Co. Md from Jan 1 due $100

Book mark: .....

White

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hooker

Privt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Lincoln, Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 6th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Wooster

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hocker.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Owner Harrison Hocker

Book mark:

A. Pratt

(339) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hooker

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Installed~ Recruit Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hooker

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due

Book mark: .....

Keeper.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hacker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from ranks June 30, 1863 (See S.R.O. No 97 Par 2)

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Rocker

Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hooker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hocker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Tucker

Corp., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty charge of enlisted men at Stables

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Hocker

Corpl., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private to July 1 1865 -
Then Corporal.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

Hocker, Thomas

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 5 1 9	26	
2	5 3 9 5 9 8 2	27	
3	5 3 9 6 6 6 3	28	
4	5 3 9 6 1 4 3	29	
5	5 3 9 6 2 2 5	30	
6	5 3 9 6 3 3 6	31	
7	5 3 9 6 4 8 9	32	
8	4 0 9 3 8 8 9	33	
9	4 0 7 3 2 4 2 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. Vol. 9. P. 153.

See also

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hacker

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Boyle Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom James Powell; term (3) y'rs.

Remarks: Thomas Hacker Died at Nelson Ky. at Post Hospital Dec 1/65 Disease Typhoid Malarley Fever. Final Statement and inventory of effects sent to A.G.O. Dec 15/65 By Lt James McSmiley Commdg Co L. 6 U.S. Col Cav

Powell

(383g) Copyist

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hocker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 1, 1865.

Where born Boyle Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boyle Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Minor Hocker

Book mark:

Miller

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hooker

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Boyle Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Boyle Co. 7th Ky.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(356*d*) Mowry, Jr. *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hocker

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hocker

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas ~~Hooker~~ Hocker

1st, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by Giault, Exr.

Book mark:

Jas. r. Keamy
Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hocker

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Deserted Post Hospl. at Helena, Ark.,

Dec. 1, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Jas. r. Kearney

Copyist

(358)

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hooker

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Dec 1865 Post Hosp Helena Ark
Died of typhoid Malarial fever

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hocker

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, ..., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Helena, Ark., Dec. 2, 1865, of Typhoid. Mal. Fever. Final Statements furnished

Book mark: Died Dec. 1, 1865. E B. Vol (over.)

---

(361) J B Gage *Copyist.*

OTTAWA
5396489
1891

G. P. No 3.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hacker, Thomas

P, Co. L, 6 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

4/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hooker, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ox Hill

the 30 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Thomas + Hooker
mark

Enlisted at .....

No. .....

18 ,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, Jane Hooker (Boyle Co) DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having musterd the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

24

Credited to Boyle Co. D. K.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF 167 TOWN OF

I, Thomas Hocker born in Boyle Co

in the State of 167 aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 30 day of May 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do [illegible] established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Hocker

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ch. Nelson

this 30 day of May 1865

Before St. James Powell

his
Thomas X Hocker
mark

6 U S C C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Robbins
6 U S C C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer T. Hocker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

St. James Powell
6 U S C C
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 at .....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Hooker* ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clyde Nelson* .....

the *30* day of *May* 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Thomas X Hooker
mark

.....

Thomas Hooker

No. .....

Volunteered at *Clyde* ..... *Co. A*

30th Regt. Ohio Vol. Infty.

18 65

By .....

Corporal

6 MM, 5 Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, *Jno Hooker (Boyle Co.)* DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boyle Co 7th D.K.y

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, Thomas Hocker born in Boyle Co

in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 30 day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Hocker

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 30 day of May 1865

Before Lt James Powell

6 Ky. Cc.

his
Thomas X Hocker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Robbins
Asst Surgeon
6 Ky. Cc.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Hocker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt James Powell
6 Ky Cc.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

.....

.....

.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Thomas Hoskins

Late of Company C

C Reg't of U S Vol

Volunteers, who died at Helena Ark

on the 1st *day of* December 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Hawkins late a Private of ~~Captain~~ First Lieut. James M. Smiley Company C of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Heavy Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Camp Nelson in the ~~State of~~ U.S.A. on the 30th day of May 1865; and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 1st day of June 1865, at Lexington Ky in Company C, Sixth Regiment of U.S. Heavy Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Boyle County in the State of Kentucky; he was 16 years of age, 5' feet 6" inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post-Hospital Hospital, at Nicholasville Ky on the 1st day of December 1865, by reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No. Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Hawkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nicholasville Ky

DATE: December 24th 1865

James M. Smiley
1st Lieut Co C 6th U.S. Cav Vols
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Jany 5th 66
Lieut Sistant 2 Class

FINAL ~~STATEMENT~~

OF

Thomas Hacker

6th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. L Dec 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 5th 66
Duplicate ... to 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Sept. 7. 1870.

E.B. vol. 9. p. 153

The Muster Out Roll of Company "L" 6th U.S. Colored Cavalry reports the deaths of Private Thomas Hocker December 2nd 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Company for November and December 1865 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death December 1st, 1865.

The latter date (December first 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

J.R. Rathbone
Major U.S. Army.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Noted R.W.

In letter of Sept 14. 1870 to Land

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Hooker a Private of Captain ~~St. James M. Smiley~~ Company (L) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U.S.A., born in Boyle County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson on the 30th day of May, 1865; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Wilson Waddle, at Lexington Ky on the 1st day of June, 1865; ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of :~~ and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and FAITHFULLY with his Company in doing his duty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease Malarey Fever

The said Thomas Hooker was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brown to include the 31 day of October, 1865; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $136.22 100 dollars, since the 30th day of May, 1865; ~~when~~ his clothing account ~~was last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 21st day of December, 1865.

James M. Smiley
2nd Lieut—Co. "L" 6th U.S. Col. Cav.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

610

Hodge, Reuben

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387214	26	
2	539254	27	
3	53926	28	
4	53927	29	
5	53925	30	
6	53928	31	
7	53929	32	
8	53930	33	
9	53931	34	
10	9093	35	
11	40732425	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Dodge

G.A.R., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington, Ky

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 17, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 19" 65, Lexington, Ky. by Capt. Moore Sent to Hosp. with Des. List Nov. 22" 65 Due Wells $10.00

Henry Wells

(383g) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hodge

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 19, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Dand Hodge

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) Copyist.

K | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Renton Hodge

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Jessamin Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Capt Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 19, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regn

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Hodge

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Hardy

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt, 1 79 cts for Ordnance.

Book mark:

Freyer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Hodge

Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st inst. of bounty due, Due Govt. 79$ for Ordnance, Appd Bugler Aug 11/65.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Hodges

Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Hodge

Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hodge

Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hodge

Mass, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp at Louisville
Ky since Nov 24 65

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

Y | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hodge

Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark, of Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

H. H. Smith

(361) Copyist.

Hodges, Ruben -

Boy, Co. F, 6 Reg't USCC

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Barracks No. 1. Louisville, Ky.
Decbr. 5. 1865.

Ward 17

Hospital Number 16082. Reg 26

Name Reuben Hodge

Age 22 Nativity Ky

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Bass Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Abraham Rollins Mount Sterling Ky

Rank Bugler Co. F Regiment 6 McCav

When admitted Nov 22d 65

From what source Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Bronchitis

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

671

Hodges, James

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hedges,	28 James.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

617

Hoggady, John

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387506	26	
2	539981	27	
3	539606 2	28	
4	539614 2	29	
5	539622 4	30	
6	539630 5	31	
7	539638 2	32	
8	539644 4	33	
9	909388	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.85233100.90

archibald
Esq

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Haggady

Corp., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom James Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph

(383*g*) Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nagady

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 1, 1865.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co 8 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Came from Nicholas Co

Book mark:

Willey

(339) *Copyist.*

Ky | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Haggady

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Madison Co. 8th Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst bounty due.

Book mark: H-6-4-Ky.

L. L. Henry Jr.

Copyist.

(356*d*)

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Haggady

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Haggardy

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mowry J. Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Haggardy

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Keamy
Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Haggardy

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C.H.G. equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearny

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hogady

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 37/100 for Ordn.

Due Govt. $1.60 for C C & G E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hoggady

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 49 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J B Gage

(861) *Copyist.*

Hoggady, John.

F, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S.C.Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The

ne to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &

not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one t

yment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payme

ig to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payme

ary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, w

s evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary,

d the soldiers into the service of the United States before eith

either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hoggady ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ch Nelson Co

the 30 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

his
John + Hoggady
mark

.....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

30 May 1865

By .....

.....

No. 6 MS Co Ky Cav

John Hoggady (Col'd)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John Hockaday of Madison Co. Ky DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used

return of the superintendent (not t

NOTE 2.—An enlistment paper to

the Adjutant General's Office as ev

enlistments as having mustered th

Credited to Madison Co & D. Nov.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

167

I, John Hoggady born in Madison Co.
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 30 day of May 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Hoggady
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cp. Nelson
this 30 day of May 1865
Before St. James Powell
6 U.S.C.C.

his
John + Hoggady
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surgeon
6 U.S.C.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hoggady previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 3 inches high.

St. James Powell
6 U.S.C.C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 1st day of June 1865 at Camp Chase Ohio
Camp Chase Ohio
1st Battalion 6th U.S.C.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... John Hoggady ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... ~ ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Co. Nelson Co. .....

the ..... 30 ..... day of ..... May ..... 1864 .....

Witness:

.....

his
John X Hoggady
mark

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

18 ,

John Hoggady

12

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.*

I, ... John Hoggady / Madison Co. ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Appealed to Madison Co. Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF .....

I, John Hoggady born in Madison Co,
in the State of Ky aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 30 day of May 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Hoggady
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cpt Wilson's
this 30 day of May 1865
Before St James Powell
6 U.S.C.C

his
John D Hoggady
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Robbins
6th U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Hoggady previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Dark *feet* 5 *inches* high.

St James Powell
6 U.S.C.C
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of Col ..... Volunteers, on the 1st day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Wm Lowell
Captain 6th Regt U.S.C.C.
Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that John Hoggady was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky May 30 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "L" 5th U S C Cav June 1 1865.

No. 6114. Ky

A Pearson

Asst. Adj't General.

3413.

No. 2 6114

APPLICATION OF

Jas. S. Bockaday

OF

Madison County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named John Hoggady

Enlisted 1st June, 186 5,

In Com. L, 5th Cavalry Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 11, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

, 186 .

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Burnam & Cabiston,

Richmond Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Richmond

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. 2.

CLAIM OF

James S. Hockaday

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

John Hockaday, (mustered in as John Haggardy)

I, Jas. S. Hockaday a loyal citizen, and a resident of Richmond, County of Madison, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave John Hockaday, enlisted 1st June 1865, 1865, at Lexington Ky., by Wm Gordon in the 6th Cavalry regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. L.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Said slave was my property from his birth, till the date aforesaid

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jas S Hockaday

17th December, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jas. S. Hockaday, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jas S Hockaday

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Richmond, this 17th day of December, 1866.

H Harcourt Clerk

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 16th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that John Hoggady *was enrolled on the* 30th *day of* May, *1865, at* Camp Nelson Ky, *by Lieut* Jas Powell *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 1st *day of* June *1865, at* Lexington Ky, *by* Wm Goodloe *to serve* three *years. Said* John Hoggady *is described as follows: 18 years age,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion, 5 ft 6 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that* John Hoggady *was credited to* Jim Hockaday *was enrolled to* Madison *County Ky and was assigned to Company "L" 6th Regt U. S. C. Cavalry*

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 16th *day of* November, *1866.*

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 555 - R 939

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We John E. McHenry and W. M. Miller each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Jas. S. Hockaday of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 1st day of May 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named John Hockaday; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John E. McHenry
W. M. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

J. H. Harcourt J. P. M. C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We William Roads and R. G. Martin loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Richmond in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jas. S. Hockaday a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Wm Roads
R. G. Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

J. H. Harcourt J. P. M. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Richmond County of Madison State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Burnam & Cubbage; Attys, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I [illegible] or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence [illegible]pers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Jas. S. Hockaday

R. G. Martin
Wm Roads
} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

[illegible] CENT [illegible] AMP.

30

675

Hoggady, Thomas

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387V0V	26	
2	V3994980	27	
3	V3960601	28	
4	539614 1	29	
5	V396223	30	
6	V396304	31	
7	V396381	32	
8	539644V3	33	
9	9090887	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Haggady

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Madisonboro Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom James Powell term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Haggady

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Franklin Ky June 1, 1865.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Franklin Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Madison Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Colored Infantry

Recruit

Book mark:

Wilby

(339) Copyist.

H 2 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hoggady

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Madison Co. 8 Dist

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due.

Book mark: H — 21 — Ky.

Thomas Jr.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Haggady

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Haggandy

Sic., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mowry Jr. Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Haggardy

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearney

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hoggardy

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogady

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hoggady

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 52.15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J B Gage

(861) *Copyist.*

Hoggady, Thomas -

P, Co. L, 6 U.S. C. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hoggady ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ox Nelson

the 30 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Thomas + Hoggady
mark

No. Thomas Hoggady Co

Volunteered at .....

By .....

.....

18 ,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John Hoggady / Madison Co DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Madison Co Ky.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF .....

I, Thomas Hoggady born in Madison Co.
in the State of Ky aged 21 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 30 day of May 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Hoggady
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ky. Nelson
this 30 day of May 1865
Before Lt James Powell
6th U.S.C.C.

his
Thomas X Hoggady
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Robbins
Asst Surgeon
6th U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Hoggady previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blue *hair*, Blue *complexion*, is five *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Lt James Powell
6th U.S.C.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 1st day of June, 1865 at Lexington Ky
William Ewalt
Capt 6th U.S.C.C.
A Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Thomas Hoggady ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Ft Nelson ..... Va ....

the ..... 30 ..... day of ..... May ..... 1865 .....

Witness:

.....

his
Thomas X Hoggady
mark

.....

Thomas Hoggady Co G

No. 3 Volunteered at Camp Belger Ky

By 186 6

Co G 6 MM S C Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Jno Hockaday ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Madison Co 8th D Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, Thomas Hoggady born in Madison Co in the State of Ky aged 21 years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 30 day of May 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Hoggady do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ch Nelson
this 30 day of May 1865
Before Lt James Powell 6 U.S.C.C.

his
Thomas X Hoggady
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H S Robinson
Asst Surgeon
6 U.S.C.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Hoggady previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lt James Powell
6 U.S.C.C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 of Lt Powell's Regiment of Col Clarke's Volunteers, on the 1 day of June, 1865 at Lexington Ky

Wm Clarke
Capt & Brv Major
4 Brig Tenn Div
Asst Adjt Gen

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Thomas Hoggady was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky May 30 1865 and was mustered in as Private in Co "L" 5th U.S.C.C. June 1 1865.

No 613 Ky

A. A. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

13-413.

No. 613

APPLICATION OF

Jas. S. Hockaday

OF

Madison County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Thomas Hoggady

Enlisted 1st June 1865,

In Com. L., 5th Cavalry Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS:

Received Jany 11, 1867

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Burnam & Caperton, Attys

Richmond Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Richmond

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. 3.

CLAIM OF

James S. Hockaday

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Thomas Hockaday (enrolled as Thomas Hoffaday)

I, Jas. S. Hockaday a loyal citizen, and a resident of Richmond, County of Madison, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Thomas Hockaday, enlisted on the 1st day of June 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Lt. Jas. Powell (mustering) into the U.S. Service at Lexington Ky in the 4th Cavalry regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. L.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Said Slave was my property from his birth, till the date of his enlistment aforesaid.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jas. S. Hockaday

17th December, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jno. S. Hockaday, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jas. S. Hockaday

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Richmond, this 17th day of December, 1866.

J. W. Worcourt S. F. M. C.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 16th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Thomas Haggady was enrolled on the 30th day of May, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Lt Jas Powell, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 1st day of June 1865, at Lexington Ky, by Wm Goodloe, to serve three years. Said Thomas Haggardy is described as follows: 21 yrs age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 7 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Thomas Haggardy was a son of Jim Haggardy and was credited to Madison County and assigned to Company D, 6th U. S. C. Cavy.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 16th day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 0534. R 939

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We John E. McHenry and W. M. Miller each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Jas. S. Hackaday of the State and County aforesaid, was on the tenth day of May 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Thomas Hackaday; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John E. McHenry
W. M. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

H. H. Harcourt J. P. M. C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We William Roades and R. G. Martin loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Richmond in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jas. S. Hackaday a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Will Roads
R G Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

H. H. Harcourt J. P. M. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY..

My Post-Office address is Richmond County of Madison State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Burnam & Cabeen, Attys, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence and papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. Jas. S. Hackaday

R G Martin
Will Roads

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

614

Kolman, Peter

Co. A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53870330	26	
2	538704 7	27	
3	538736 6	28	
4	53940749	29	
5	53941 59	30	
6	539428 9	31	
7	539460 0	32	
8	90936005	33	
9	407324 26	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 6 Tenn. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Holman,

....., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Tenn.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farm hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 15, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nelson Genl. Hospital, Camp Nelson Ky. May 25th 1865 of ~~Typhoid Fever~~ measles *

* As it appears on roll.

Henry Wells

(3830) Copyist.

V. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Holman.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited I Co. 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Pratt

(339) Copyist.

K. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Holman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft Hedey. Louis v. Ky Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farm Hand.

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

N. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Nolan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

D.H. Rendy Louisville Ky Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farm hand.

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ball

(339) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Petri Holman

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Tennessee.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farm hand.

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bonard

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Holman

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch. 16 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital Paris, Ky. since Mch 30, 1865.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358)

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Holman

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson Genl. Hospital, May 25, 1865, disease Measles.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kolman

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent sick at Paris Ky since Mar-30 65

May 1865 May 25 65 Samuel Nelson Died Gen Hosp disease measles

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Holman

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark, Apl 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Muster out payment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp at Camp Nelson Ky May 25 1865 of Measles. Final Statements forwarded

Book mark :

Wm Harmon

(861) *Copyist.*

Holman, Peter

C, Co. H, 6 Regt U.S.C.Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 Pvte Holeman
6" Ky Vols
Died July 20th
1865
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson,
Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred .	1140 Pat. Holdman
Number and locality of the grave ...	~~1140~~
Hospital number of the deceased	6562
Regiment, rank and company	Pvt. 6th Pa Res
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death.	Measles
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	No Roll
Date of Death and burial.	May 25 1865

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

Hat. 1	Cap.	Shirts 2	Drawers. 2	Pants.
Stockings, prs.	Boots. 1	Shoes.	Haversack.	Canteen.
Knapsack.	Money.			

Overcoat 1 Pushol 1

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Holman

Late of Company "H"

Sixth Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 25th *day of* May ~~186~~.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Holman late a Private of Captain P. Cusack's Company H of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 16th day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of March 1863, at Louisville in Company H, Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farm-hand; he died in Nelson Genl Hos, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of May 1863, by reason of Measles

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
R Poncho	1				

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Holman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Daniel Mecker Surgeon at Nelson Genl Hos Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Patrick Cusack
Capt 6th U.S.C. Cav.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson

DATE: June 6th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. June 17, 1865
Ind. to Asst. Ind'l Agent

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

26

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Holman

Sixth Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. I May 25th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Holman, a Private of Captain P. Cusacks Company (H) of the Fifth Regiment of U S Col Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farm Hand, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Capt Womack, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Nelson Genl Hos Camp Nelson Ky May 23/65 of Measles

The said Peter Holman was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Nine 74/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 8th day of June, 1865.

Patrick Cusack
Capt 6th U S Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

Holmes, Fletcher

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 7 1 1	26	
2	5 3 8 7 7 3 4	27	
3	5 3 9 4 7 7 8	28	
4	5 3 9 4 8 6 8	29	
5	5 3 9 4 9 5 3	30	
6	5 3 9 5 0 3 4	31	
7	5 3 9 5 1 1 5	32	
8	5 3 9 5 1 8 2	33	
9	5 3 9 5 2 5 3	34	
10	5 3 8 8 1 6 4	35	
11	5 3 9 5 3 4 9	36	
12	5 3 8 8 1 2 1	37	
13	9 0 9 3 7 0 5	38	
14	4 3 1 5 5 6 0 0	39	
15	4 0 7 3 2 4 2 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

----------, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Credited to 2 Ky
Sub for 2 years

Farrell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 Co.

Co. | 1865

Fletcher Holmes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Men Drafted and mustered into Service 2 Dist

Louisville Ky, Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Louisville Ky, Mch 21, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Mch 21, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub Dr Jones Owen Co 4 sub Dis 5 Dis Ky Pvt Sept 21/64 Issued Clothing to the amt of $ 18.99

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356m) Copyist.

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. Mch 25 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Dr. Jones.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leonard

(340c) *Copyist.*

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, March 25, 1863.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 21, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Doctor Jones

Book mark:

Leonard

(340c) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist' Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Dr. Jones.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment 6 Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Louisville

1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

D. McKennedy

(358) Copyist.

H. | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fletcher Holmes

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 17, 1865.

Where Paris Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably to be found in Louisville Ky

Book mark: .....

(351) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Colonel

Lieut., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Casey

(358) *Copyist.*

He. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster out on file

P. Evans

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865 Absent sick in Hosp Louisville

May 1865 May 17 65 Camp Nelson Ky Deserted

June 1865 Gain June 6/65 Camp Nelson Ky erroneously reported deserter but Retd from absent sick in Hosp at Louisville Ky

July 1865 On guard duty at Provost Marshals Camp Nelson Ky

over

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40732427 1866.

Mar 1866 Absent at Little Rock Ark awaiting muster out of service

I | 6 Col'd Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Fletcher Holmes

In ____, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Wells Bluff ark, Mch 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 26 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Mch 20/66 under War Dept Circular 41 of 1864

Book mark:

Holbrook

(349) *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Holmes

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devall's Bluff Ark., April 25, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service May 20/66.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) .....

Copyist.

Hood, Danl

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 8 3 8 3	26	
2	5 3 8 8 4 6 8	27	
3	5 3 8 8 5 5 2	28	
4	5 3 8 8 6 3 8	29	
5	5 3 8 8 7 0 4	30	
6	5 3 8 8 7 8 2	31	
7	5 3 8 8 8 7 3	32	
8	5 3 8 8 9 6 3	33	
9	5 3 8 9 0 5 2	34	
10	5 3 8 9 1 4 1	35	
11	9 0 9 2 7 7 9	36	
12	4 2 1 4 7 8 6 2	37	
12	4 0 7 3 2 4 2 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2028045 - PO M&M
8-2762322 a.w.d

an Giraudet
Esq

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Howard

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom E. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pregen

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hood

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

M. [ ] Unassd.

Daniel Wood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored Recruits mustered into U.S. service for Ky. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Name of reported owner William Wood Resided in Montgomery Co Ky

Book mark:

W. W. Spencer
Copyist.

(356m)

W H 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Wood

Daniel ~~Woot~~

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Undetached Service
left at Pound Gap by
dir U.S. for Ordnance $21.00

.....

.....

.....

* Corrected by B. F. Franklin Esq.

Book mark: .....

(358) Dagget *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hood

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wood

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

D Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hood

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100. Due U.S. for C.& S. $1 60 / 100

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wood

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment
Bounty Due $100.
Due U.S. for Cl & $1 00/100

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ward,

Union, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drawn Mar 1 $ 30/100 for Cloth. Drawn Mar 1 $ 1 00/100 for C. & E.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hood

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hood

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 00 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hood

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Present Ditch
Service last at Pound
Gap Ky by order Brvt
Maj Gen'l S. G. Bur-
bridge on return
from Saltville Dec
1864

Book mark:

(646) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Danial Stoad

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvall's Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 211. P. 244. -74

R S Shelton

(361) *Copyist.*

Hood, Daniel

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent to the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Hoover, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canton Nelson

the 23 day of September 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

his
Daniel X Hoover
mark

Enlisted at Canton

No. 1

By Lieut Duncan

Commanding Recruiting Party

Bvt Capt & A.A.G.

Recruiting Service

Received Canton Sept 23rd 1864

Daniel Hoover

Private Co. H 1st Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Daniel Hood born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Hood

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23rd day of Sept. 1864 his Daniel X Hood mark

Before J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D Hood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept. 1864

J. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of September 1864

C. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Hood ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 23" day of September 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

his
Daniel X Hood
mark

Volunteered at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18..., for ..... years.

No. .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Daniel Hoover born in Montgomery in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty third day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Hoover

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson by Daniel Hoover

this 23rd day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

Asst Surg U.S.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Barnett

Asst Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Hoover previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* four *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Capt

and A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept 1864.

N. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.I.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Col'd Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of Sept 1864, Camp Nelson Ky

N. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.I.

Mustering Officer

Daniel Hoover

Private Co. F

677

Hood, Dalton

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53877733	26	
2	53877710	27	
3	53947779	28	
4	53947869	29	
5	53949954	30	
6	53950035	31	
7	53951116	32	
8	53951183	33	
9	53952554	34	
10	53953350	35	
11	53881122	36	
12	90903906	37	
13	40732430	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1011921-P.O. Rep.
S-1011284-P.O. app

Wm Grandy
Esq

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gallon Hood

----------, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Marion Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fidler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to D. Ky

Forrest

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Galton Hood

Privt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp D. Nelson, Ky., Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Marion Co. Ky.

Age 50 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $none 100; due $Pd. 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(356*d*)

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gulton Hood

Pruit, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Hood

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Galton Hood.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due.

Book mark:

H. O. Casey.

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Galton Hood

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Casey *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gaston Hood,

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Casey *Copyist.*

K. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gaston Hood

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment

County Due

Book mark: Mustered out on file

Division

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Galton Hood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 25, 1865.

Where born Marion, Kentucky

Age 50 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(340c) *Copyist.*

H | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Galton Hood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 25 1865.

Where born Marion Kentucky

Age 50 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(340c) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Galton Hook

Co., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 & Aug 1865
to Feb 1866 On
duty Co. cook

Mar. 1866 Absent at Little
Rock Ark awaiting
muster out of service

Book mark:.....

(546) L E Douglas
Copyist.

H | 6 Cold Bay | **U.S.C.T.**

Galtin Hood

Pri., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Devalls Bluff ark, Mch 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Mch 20-66 under war Dept Circular 41 of 1864

Book mark: 463.929

(349) Copyist.

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Galton Flood

Pri., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll, dated**

Devalls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service April 29/66

Book mark :

---

(861) J. J. Williams

Copyrid.

Hood, Sam

Co. C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 8 7 1 3 5	26	
2	6 3 9 0 1 4 0	27	
3	6 3 9 0 2 2 1	28	
4	5 3 9 0 3 0 3	29	
5	6 3 9 0 3 8 4	30	
6	5 3 9 0 4 5 5	31	
7	6 3 9 0 5 3 2	32	
8	5 3 9 0 6 1 8	33	
9	5 3 9 0 7 0 3	34	
10	5 3 9 0 7 8 6	35	
11	5 3 9 0 8 7 1	36	
12	9 0 9 2 9 9 9	37	
13	4 0 7 3 2 4 3 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2115 247 P.O. Mich

Com. in L. Stanford Bldg

Am Grandt Esq

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Herod

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Isam Herod

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Hood,

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson ~~N.Y.~~ Ky., Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Bowser

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Hood

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

William Hood, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) Copyist.

15 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Hood

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Ingram

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

_____,

_____, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

[illegible] | U.S.C.T

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Hood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due. Sick in Gen Hosp Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

D. B. York

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Hood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isam Hood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

46 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hood

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wood

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Hood

Cav., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr to June 1865 Absent
sick in Hosp
Camp Nelson Ky Jan
1865

Nov 1865 On duty at Reg'l
Band

Jan 1866 On extra or
daily duty

Book mark:

(546) L. E. Douglas **Copyist.**

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Bluff Ark., Apl. 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 96/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

Hood, Isaac

....., Co. ....., ... 6 Reg't U.S. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Hoover ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

his
Isaac X Hoover
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Oct 4 1864
No. 11
By Lt Col Brig Gen
Capt Co
Regt
Brig

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaac Hood born in ——— in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourth day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Hood do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 4th day of Oct 1864 Isaac Hood his mark
Before H. C. Rudolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Wetherby
a a Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer I. Hood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

H. C. Rudolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4 day of Oct 1864

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 4th day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Isaac Hood

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Hoover ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

his
Isaac Hoover
mark

---

ent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

---

of musters, as the case may be, will counters
to the disbursing officer.
are either o
Volunteered at .....
By .....
No. .....
18 .
Isaac Hoover
Camp Nelson
I certify that I have carefully examined the above recruit, Isaac Hoover
and that to the best of my judgment and belief he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would unfit him for the performance of military duty.
Surgeon.
JUN 13 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
the Adjutant General's Office
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers in

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isam Hood born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isam Hood

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 4" day of Oct 1864

Before H. C. Hancock Capt

his
Isam X Hood
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. L. Mulkey
a Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer I. Hood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blue *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

H. C. Hancock
Capt. U.S.A.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4 day of Oct 1864

M. Chaney
Capt 18th U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

I. Hood
Co. K
18th Ky Vol Inf

Flood, Jordan

Co. C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53877133	26	
2	53901411	27	
3	53902222	28	
4	53903044	29	
5	53903466	30	
6	53904177	31	
7	53904900	32	
8	53906200	33	
9	53907066	34	
10	53907888	35	
11	53908744	36	
12	40993000	37	
13	40732432	38	
14	31413345	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Herod

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By who J C Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Commuted to Cpl Mch 19, 1865 by Special order Sec 14 Part II

Bryan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hood

Co., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson ~~Ky.~~, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Madison Kentuckey

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Flood

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Clarke Co. 7 Dist Ky.

Mary Flood, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) Copyist.

Ft. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hood.

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 18, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson,

(343) Copyist.

F | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corpl Adams

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

V	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Tridam Hood

Corpl., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Pr Metallic Spurs
Bounty due. Enrolled
March 9th 1865 by Capt.
Greer Provost Mar. G

Book mark:

Rec'd Nov 1865

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hood

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358) D. P. York *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hood

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G. E. $1.60

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Stone

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced per Regt Order No 97 dated Hd Qrs 6th M S 16 16 near Lexington Ky Sept 15th 1865

Book mark:

D. P York

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Wood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

Co | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hood

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hood

Cav, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty 2d Div
Dept as teamster or
laborer per SO No 14
Hd Qrs Dist. Ark

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglass *Copyist.*

16 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

London Wood

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff Ark., Apl. 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Equip

$16 12

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Hood, Nathaniel

Co. C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53F7130	26	
2	53900092	27	
3	5390177	28	
4	53902662	29	
5	5390338	30	
6	53904409	31	
7	53904482	32	
8	53905570	33	
9	53906558	34	
10	53907740	35	
11	53908826	36	
12	431747786	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Nathaniel Hood

Sgt., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Kentucky Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Bardon Kentuckey

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Kentuckey

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

No Descriptive

(356d) *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cavalry. | U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Stood

_____, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864

Where Cp Nelson Ky.

By whom Cpt. G. Randolph, A.P.M.; term 3 years.

Remarks:

L. D. Barton

(384b) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hood

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct 17, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Clarke Co.
7 Dist. Ky.
Mary Hood, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hood

Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7 99/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Williamson Doe

Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Bounty due

Book mark:

Alfred Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hoag

Corp'l, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Bounty due

Book mark:

W. E. Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hood

Sergt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hood

Sergt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

A. **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hood

Sergt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hood

G.M Sergt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

No | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hood

Sergt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hood

Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hood

Sergt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena Ark., April 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 56 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Promoted from ranks Mar. 19" 65. S.O. No. 14 Par. 2.

Book mark: 345867 678, 1880

W B Ferguson

(861) Copyist.

Hood, Samuel

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387132	26	
2	5390142	27	
3	5390223	28	
4	5390305	29	
5	5390385	30	
6	5390456	31	
7	5390533	32	
8	5390619	33	
9	5390704	34	
10	5390785	35	
11	5390872	36	
12	909300	37	
13	40732433	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H 56 - V. 11 - C. J. 75. — H. 156 - Vol. 5 - R. C. J. 1868,

See also

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hood

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brey

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hood

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Middlesb Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W E Mowser

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hood

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Clarke Co.

7 Dist. Ky.

Mary Hood, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Ford,

[illegible], Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible] Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Major

Bri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

[redacted] U.S.C.T

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], [redacted] Reg't U. S. Col'd [redacted]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "Substitute" [illegible]
bounty [illegible]

Book mark:

W. F. Maurer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hood

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hood

Pris., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

No | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hood

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post. Hosp. Helena Ark.

Book mark:

O'N Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hood

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Jan 1866 On
duty Band cook

Feb Mar 1866 Absent
sick in Post Hosp
Helena Ark since
Jan 1866

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Douglas *Copyist.*

16 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff Ark., Apl. 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 96/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Helena Ark Discharge not furnished

Book mark: H. 56. VII C 7 75 (over)

---

(861) W. B. Ferguson *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5390872 ☆1891☆

143.565 apl 18"/67

H 156. Vol. 5. RCP 1868

V 18. P. 135/68

Hood, Samuel

P, Co. C, 6 U.S.C. Cav.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~ s) Pvt. /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 2986 Vol 16 Page 5 +

Washington, D.C
July 30. 1868.

Samuel Hood
Priv. Co. C. 6th U.S.C. Cav.

Report in case of, from
Surgeon Gen's. Office

Illegible.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
July 30, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(69)

R. of A., Vol 16 No 2986

R. OF A. No. 2986 VOL. 16

JUL 31 1868 GENL

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 31 1868

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 8th, 1868.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General.

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of Private Samuel Stood Company "C" 6th U.S. Colored Cavalry, who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company "Sick in Hospital at Helena. Ark. No discharge furnished."

If evidence of death is found, please furnish final papers if possible.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General

W.E.P.

Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol.....No.....

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., July 30", 186 5 .

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Wood Samuel

Co. G, 6 Regt Wisconsin Vol Cav

was admitted to U.S.A. Hospital, Nashville Tenn

on the 22nd day of January, 186 3, from Regimental ~~for treatment for~~

Conclusion of Smallpox on January 22nd 63.

It also appears, as reported by ..... Surgeon .....

....., that ....., Co....., Reg't ..... Vol ....., ..., 186 , at

Remarks: No official papers can be furnished in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

P. J. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Samuel Stood

Private of Company "6"

6th Regiment of U.S.C.Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 22 1865,

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 18..

The Casualty of Samuel Hood

Private, Co. "6", 6th Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Absent Sick ... Discharge furnished 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General. See report herewith

(Died) January 22, 1865

....., 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Hood

Rank: Private *Company:* "C" *Regiment:* 6th

Arm: U.S.C. Cavalry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. F. Woodward

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

January 22 1865,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Helena, Ark,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

A.A.G. Vol 5, R.C.G. 1868.

REMARKS.

W. G. Powers

Clerk.

(170)

Hood, William

Co. C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 1 3 1	26	
2	5 3 9 0 1 4 3	27	
3	5 3 9 0 2 2 4	28	
4	5 3 9 0 3 0 6	29	
5	5 3 9 0 3 8 6	30	
6	5 3 9 0 4 5 7	31	
7	5 3 9 0 5 3 4	32	
8	5 3 9 0 6 2 1	33	
9	5 3 9 0 7 0 5	34	
10	5 3 9 0 7 8 7	35	
11	5 3 9 0 8 7 3	36	
12	9 0 9 3 0 0 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. [illegible]143-00 aff
S-980635-Qo.-Norm
S((7-05 P C AKX
S. 1595 [illegible]
S.1637003. Aud. W. D.
[illegible]

Arthur Gravelt
Ex

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Howard

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. H. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brogan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hood

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Montgomery Co. - 9 Dist. - Ky.

James Hood, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hood

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky ~~N.Y.~~ Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Kentuckey

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Stevens

Copyist.

(356*d*)

5 | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Ford

Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

7 U.S.C.T

William Doad

Co. G, Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Private

Book mark:

T. E. Chamberlin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P York

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stowe

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wood

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

16	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Hood

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hood

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Bluff Ark, Apl. 15," 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15," 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28," 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 96/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Pris'r. May 25/66

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Hoover, David

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396547	26	
2	5396640	27	
3	5396733	28	
4	5396825	29	
5	5396921	30	
6	5397015	31	
7	5397102	32	
8	9099974	33	
9	H695-CJ-1874	34	
10	40732435	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B-11-120.
H695-CJ-1874

See also 120 "USCd.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Hoover

----------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Lt Patrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into US Service Nov 15/64 Owensboro. Ky by Capt Grissum

Forrest

(383*g*) Copyist

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Weaver

Pvte, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 Md. Col'd Inf. per S.O. 105
dated Hd qrs. D.K.
June 10 1865

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hoover

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, July 10, 1864.

Where born Ohio Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 15", 1864.

Where enlisted Owensborough

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 5 64 to date Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborough

Bounty paid $~~one paid~~ 00; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Transf. from Co. A, 120 U.S.C.I.

Book mark: No 95 CJ-1874

(356*d*) Jacob Stewart *Copyist.*

C/X | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hooper

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Bellevaud
Copyist.

5 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Torrez

2d, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent 2 Sergeants.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Flower

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hoover

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
Port Hudson,
Deveaux Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

C. T. McLaughlin
Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Hoover

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty in stables Cav Depot

Mar 1866 Absent sick at Post Hosp Duvalls Bluff since Mar 30/66

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hammond

Asst., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Parole Md, Apr 15, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....22 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 41 00/100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Mus. Out Corp

E 4. Co. Mar. 16

Book mark: Died April 10 1864 x

over

C J McLaughlin

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5397102 ☆ 1891 ☆

Assignment, C. G. O. × "E"

E. S. 11/20

× corrected by Giraudh, Exm.

No. 1 6th Inf. U.S.V.I

David Hoover.

, Co. M, 6th Reg't U.S.V. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No 95 V.I. 1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bourgier

(491) *Copyist.*

Hoover, David.

C, Co. M, 6 Reg't U S C C

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pay) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

and number of person interred. David Hoover

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased . . 402

Regiment, rank, and company . . Private. Co. "M" 6th U S Cal Inf

Residence before enlistment . . . Here Hartford Ky

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . Single Brother Harry Hoover Here Hartford Kentucky

Cause of death . . . . . Dropsy from Hart Disease

Age of the deceased . . . . . 19 years

Nativity . . . . . Kentucky

References and remarks . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . April 18th & 19th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

emoranda:

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Hoover
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	402
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. "M." 6th U.S. Col'd Cav
Residence before enlistment . . .	Near Hartford Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single Brother Perry Hoover Near Hartford Kentucky
Cause of death	Dropsy from Heart Disease
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 18th 1866 & 19th , 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

See letter to 2nd Aud July 16. 1874

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 8th, 1874

The death of David Hoover

Private, Co. "16", 6" Reg't U. S.

Colored boy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ——, 186 ; ——, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. dated April 15/66

April 10", 186 6

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's casualty

April 18", 186 6

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Death from wounds, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(H. 95 Vol 10 C 374) April 18th, 186 6

April 18th, 186 6 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

James A. Ekin

Asst Adjt Gen

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 11

120. noted on K.

311)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

David Hoover

Private of Company "16"

6" Regiment of U.S.C.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 18" 66.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Hoover

Rank: Private "K" Company: 6" Regiment: 96.S.6.

Arm: Cavy State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Dropsy from heart disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 18" 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hosp DeValls Bluff Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Surgeon General U.S. Army

REMARKS.

Company was Mustered out of service at DeValls Bluff Ark. April 15" 166

Sh't Brodere'k R
Clerk.

(170)

604

Hoover, Henry

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387931	26	
2	5392783	27	
3	5392889	28	
4	5392977	29	
5	5393070	30	
6	5393164	31	
7	9093451	32	
8	R.9414503	33	
9	40732436	34	
10	32116116	35	
11	32083890	36	
12	32079605	37	
12	32079587	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.9414503

See also 120 "USCT"

RePH14503.

Arnaud Esq

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoover,

B't, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15, 1864.

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt. Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered -

Nov. 15th 64

Owensboro, Ky.

Capt. Gibson

Henry Webb.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | 120 | U.S.A.

Henry Denver

Pvt., Co. B, 120 Reg't U.S. Colv.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **1 Division U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Evansville, Ind.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present .

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Schenck

(343) *Copyist*

A. | 120 | U.S.A.

Henry Denver

Pvt., Co. B, 120 Reg't U.S. Colv'd.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **1 Division U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Evansville, Ind.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ....., 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Schenck

(343) *Copyist*

No | 120 | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hoover

Pvt., Co. B, 120 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A General Hospital,

at Evansville, Ind.,

for Jan to Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Bailey

~~to~~ for Nov. to Dec., 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hoolinen

Copyist.

(343)

No | 120 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoover

Pvt, Co. B, 120 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Evansville, Ind.,

for March 1st, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. Farrell

to Feb. 28, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

H. McCune

Copyist.

(343)

K | 6 Iowa | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hoover

Co. ..., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd, Iowa

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 100th US C T
1st Lieut Depty Asst
Provost Mar Camp Nelson Ky
Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark: R C T 4145 03

L B Sayer

(344) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hoover

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Gen Hosp. Camp Nelson - July - 1865. 1st inst. of bounty due. Transf. from 120 U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 C | U.S.C.T

Henry Hoover

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

L. L. Parker

(343) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoover

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T**

Henry Hoover

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoover

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Gain July
25 65 Camp Nelson
Transferred from
120 U S C C

July + Aug 1865 Absent
sick in U. S Gen
Hosp at Camp
Nelson Ky July 11 65

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hower

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff. Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 81 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 246 - 1881

H A Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

K. 6 Cav. U.S.C.S.

Henry Hoover

Pvt. Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 414503

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 25, 1895.

Two discharge certificates on file.

A.G.N.

(438) Copyist.

Hoover Jerry 685

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53 96509	26	
2	53 96602	27	
3	53 96695	28	
4	53 96788	29	
5	53 96881	30	
6	53 96974	31	
7	53 97071	32	
8	99 93 36	33	
9	40732434	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15.		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 " U S C d

8-T46013900 Sutton
R & P. 548679.

Ann Gravell
Esq

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hoover

_____, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Ohio Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Parrish, ~~term~~ 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered into U.S. Service Nov 15/64 Owensboro Ky by Capt Grissum

Forrest

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Noonen

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., ~~N.Y.~~, July 10, 186 4.

Where born Ohio Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Jessamine Co Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Camp Nelson Ky Mar 15, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $~~100~~ 0; due $ ~~100~~

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Trans. fm. Co. A. 120 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 109 dated Jan 21/65. Hd qrs. Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

(356d) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremy Mowen

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 U.S.C.T. per. G.O.
105 dated Hd. Qrs. DKo
June 10 1865

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

of | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hanson

Corp, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for United States, 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Steward *Copyist.*

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Foote

Co. 6, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Bowser

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fabius

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hoover

Capt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Fairchild

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hoover

Corp, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty stable guard

+ Supplied from roll by A.W.

Book mark:

J E Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

14 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Stowers

Corpl, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

DeValls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Exempt from Organization

Book mark :

O. L. M. Laughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

686 or Dean Thomas

Hohens, Thomas Dean

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53F7663	26	
2	53F7602	27	
3	5394075	28	
4	5394160	29	
5	5394246	30	
6	5394339	31	
7	5394469	32	
8	5394715	33	
9	53F8075	34	
10	9093606	35	
11	40732437	36	
12	32116115	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB - V. 11 - P. 61.

See also

K. | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Esaw Hoskins,

....., Co. K., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Owen, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom 5th Dist. Ky.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Discharged Oct. 1861

Henry Watts

(383g) Copyist.

H | Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Essan Hopens

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Owen, Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Esau Hopens

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch. 16 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Hopens

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 C | U.S.C.T

T. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. L. Parker

(343) *Copyist.*

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Tyrone

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Pinkard

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 5th 1865 by expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Richard Pinkard Oct

.....

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10
5394469
1891

No. 1845 Ave. B.T.
11, (2) 67.

H | 6 Col'd Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Hopens

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Oct 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service stoppages for Canteen and Gar. Eg's $1.64 Drafted Discharge Furnished

Book mark: 303 860

Holbrook

(349) *Copyist.*

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Esau

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Owen Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, 5th Dist. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Filed with Thomas Essau Hopens.

Book mark: .....

Conard

Copyist.

(340c)

H | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Esau Thomas Hopens*

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky March 15, 1865.

Where born Owen Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville 5th Dist Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Surname in pencil.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(339c)

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Hopes

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June July 865 Absent sick
at Camp Nelson Ky
Hosp Camp Nelson Ky
Oct 1865 Oct 6 65 Lexing-
ton Ky Disch! by
expiration of Service

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

36 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Stephens

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Aug 65, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out. Discharged Oct 11/65 in Consequence of Exp. of Service

Book mark: Dischgd Oct 10/65 Ex. U.S.C.T. 303,860

J. Mitchell

(861) Copyist.

681

Hobgood, Andrew

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53879933	26	
2	53944341	27	
3	53944423	28	
4	53945514	29	
5	53945588	30	
6	53946558	31	
7	90936609	32	
8	90936079	33	
9	40732439	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 " U.S.C.T.

Rec 5 5 4 3 0 5

~~A 3 1 6 0 0 1 3 a c c 8 1 1~~

a n Grault Esq

L. | 6th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hobgood

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Lt. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Drum Mar

(383g) Copyist.

X H. | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

X Edmond Ferguson

....., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1865.

Where Henderson, Ky.

By whom Capt. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Filed with discharge papers.

X Entire entry cancelled by lines drawn through.

Henry Webb

(383a) Copyist.

H | 6 Ken | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hopgood

Co. ..., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120th Ky Vol Inft Feby 62

Transferred to 5th Reg Dets Ky Vol Cav Dec 05 Detached 6th Reg Dets Ky June 10 - 1865

E B Taylor

(344) *Copyist.*

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lieutenant Captain

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Edward Hopwood

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 1st 1865 Mustered Nov 1st 1865

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hobgood

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Clothing

& $1,60 for Q.M.G.E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

Bounty due.

Book mark:

B. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hazard

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty
in Dist Tallad

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Hopgood

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Bulls Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. McPherson

Copyist.

(861)

688

Hopkins, Isaac

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387932	26	
2	5392784	27	
3	5392881	28	
4	5392978	29	
5	5393071	30	
6	5393165	31	
7	40934452	32	
8	407324440	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U.S.C.T."

S-921638-00 Ret

S-124191-03 Aff

$1930303-R0 Aff

am Grault Ex

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopkins

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Boyle, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1865.

Where Henderson,

By whom Capt. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered —

Apr. 25th 65

Overcoat

Capt. Grissom

Drury West,

(383g) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hopkins

M, Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

unassigned Recruits

of the organization named above

for June 10th 20, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 12th Ky Cav

1st Lieut Brig Quar

Transferred from 40th Ky Inft

Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark:

L B Sayre

(344) *Copyist.*

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopkins

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf. from 120 U. S. C. I. Vr. S. O. & c., Pt. inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopkins

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Sheffield

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Isaac Hopkins

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chaffee *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopkins

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Schmitz

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopkins

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Joins Co
25 05 Camp Nelson
Transferred from
120 USCT

Book mark:

E. Jones Co

(546) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hopkins

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 7/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. Schmidt

(861)

Copyist.

089

Ford, Isaac

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5395412	26	
2	5387466	27	
3	5395531	28	
4	53881 80	29	
5	5395928	30	
6	4043 3 4 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hoard

----------, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Floyd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1865.

Where Cp Nelson

By whom Jas Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 24/65 By Wm Goodwell at Lexington

Forrest

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Howell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, March, 186[illegible].

Where born Maryland Co Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mecklenburg Co Va

Company to which assigned

Remarks: None

Filed with Isaac Howard.

Book mark:

Nelley

(339) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hoord

pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, May 29 1865.

Where born Floyd Co Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th O. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) T J Griffith *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaack Hord

Sur., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25th to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Ky May 24th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

H. | Clear. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Foulds,

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 24, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Will return upon application of Commanding Officer

Book mark: .....

(351) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hord

Miata, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 24, 1865 at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(861) *Copyist.*

Howd, Isaac

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Howard, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft. Nelson K.Y.

the 30 day of May 1865

Witness:

Lt-Lem Caldwell

Isaac Howard
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

No. 301

2 Ky Cav

By Lieut Caldwell

Regiment of 2 Ky Cav

Discharged

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Nichols Co 7th Cav

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF _____

I, Isaac Howd, born in Floyd Co,
in the State of Va, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of May, 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Howd, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 20 day of May, 1863,
BEFORE James Powell
1st Lt 6th Ky Cc.

his
Isaac X Howd
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. H. Kiley
Asst Surg
6th Ky Cc EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer I. Howd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Brk *hair,* Brk *complexion,* is five *feet* 2 *inches* high.

1st Lt James Powell
6th *Regiment of* Ky C.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C 4th Regiment of Cav Volunteers, on the 20th day of May, 1863, at Lexington Ky
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____
_____th Congressional District, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

William Lindsay
Capt 6th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

Ford, John Sergt.

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53978[illegible]	26	
2	5397856	27	
3	5397942	28	
4	53972037	29	
5	53972135	30	
6	53972232	31	
7	53972327	32	
8	53972413	33	
9	90973174	34	
10	90973256	35	
11	43145409	36	
12	40732441	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$886363-PO.alf.case
8 15166 06 P.O. 4/4
D,1641177 " "

Ian Grieault
Ex

14 | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Hord

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ripley Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, , 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

By whom Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 8. 1864

Moore, Lexington Ky.

C. G. Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hind

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ripley Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 8, 64

Lexington Capt Moore

Bryan

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hord

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1863.

Where born Ripley Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 to date Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No credit

Book mark:

Beck

(356d) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

76 | | 16 U.C.V

James Hood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Mt Colora
Vols forwarded Camp Nelson
Camp of Instruction Ky. Roll dated
Lexington Ky., Aug. 18, 1864.
Where born Ripley Ohio
Age 23 years; occupation Laborer
When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Black
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.
When mustered in ____, 186 .
Where mustered in ____
Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Date of first muster Aug 13, 1864.
Company to which assigned ____
Remarks: Owner — Free Born.
Fayette Co. Credit Fayette
Co. 7 Dist Ky.

Book mark : ____

J W Potter

(356m) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hord

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

8	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Hord

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

F. M. Cathern

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Mahurin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Sale

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

46 | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Hook

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has he got a discharge?

Book mark:

H. R. Mitchell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hook

Sergt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty at
Govt Stables Star
Depot Duvalls Bluff
Ark

Book mark:

(546) L E Douglas
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harvalls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

*Compared.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Merritt

(861) *Copyist.*

Horton, Lafayette Cav.

Co. E, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90982257	26	
2	90993175	27	
3	43145424	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Hanlin

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 8/64
Lexington Capt Moore.

+ Not in Co.

+ Written in red ink

Bregger

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Horton

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blacks; hair black

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 1st, 1864

Where Lexington

By whom Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 1, 1864

Moore, Lexington, Ky,

not in Co.

northern prison

C. G. Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 bav

Ky | | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Horton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Ky Colored Vols. forwarded Camp Nelson Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co, Ky

Age 17 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: owner Matilda Horton Bourbon Co Cecil Bourbon Co Ky Dick Ky

Book mark : ____

M M Potter

(356m) Copyist.

Howard, Charles

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53909611	26	
2	53910451	27	
3	53911281	28	
4	53912041	29	
5	53912971	30	
6	53913941	31	
7	53914871	32	
8	53915821	33	
9	53888181	34	
10	53916821	35	
11	40933041	36	
12	43148491	37	
12	40732441	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 794 S 02 P.O. Box
D 2038325 Philippines

S. 2039857 P.O. Box.

Wm Girault
Ex

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Stewart

----------, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Webster Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brogan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N.Y.~~ Ky., Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Webster Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Reputed owner Isaac Watson

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

H. | | U.S. C. T.

Charles Howard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachts. of U.S. Col'd Recruits mustered into service U.S. for Regt. of U.S. Col'd Cav organizing at Camp Nelson Ky Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 18, 1864.

Where born Webster Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: Reputed owner Isaac Watson Credited to Webster Co. 1st Dist. Ky. (over)

Book mark:.....

E. J. Harris

(356m) **Copyist.**

CC-8 43148496 1906.

Pay due from enlistment

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howard

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Pound Gap Ky Dismounted on Saltville raid Dec 23, 1864 Due Us for Ord $21.90

Book mark:

E Of Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howard

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty Due C

Book mark:

S. W. Tucke

(358) *Copyist.*

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Sergeant Bounty Due

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

Va. | Clear | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howard

Pri., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Clear

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Septr 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Yellow Tavern Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Not known - Must be arrested when found

Book mark:

Wilcox

(851) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howard

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 16/65
Returned Sept 24/65,
Absent in Ala fireman's
Military Prison Lexington Ky
Oct 21/65; Due U.S. for 60 d
pay & C. $9.00

.....

Book mark: .....

E. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howard

1st Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C & G. Equip. & $1.00 for Advance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement, Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

C. A. Ford

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing C & E. Equipage $1.14 99/100 for ordnance $1.42.

Book mark:

D. A. Hart

 Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detchd
Service Pound Gap
Dismounted in Salt-
ville raid Dec 25/64

Sept 1865 Sept 19/65
Lexington Ky
Deserted
Sept 24/65
Camp Bris Returned
from desertion

Oct 1865 Absent in con-
finement military
prison Ky since
Oct 21/65

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent
in confinement mil-
itary prison Louisville
Ky since Nov. 12/65

Book mark:

(546) L. E. Douglas *Copyist.*

—

4 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Howard

Pvt., Co. "K", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Le Valle Bluff, Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. A. Ward

(861) *Copyist.*

—

K 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Private Francis Howard

Unk, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 3 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Ward

Copyist.

Howard Charles

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav=

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Howard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 8th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

W. P. Palmer

his
Charles X Howard
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 7, 19
Sept 1864.
By Brackett
Recruiting Officer

Charles Howard
Age 19 yrs
Black & Mus-Mus
5 ft

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Howard born in Nelson Co.,
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eighteenth day of Oct. 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Howard
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, in
this 18th day of Oct 1864 Charles X Howard
Before J. C. Vandeventer. mark
Capt. 118th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orin N. Horr
Assist Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet Three inches high.

J. C. Vandeventer
Capt. 118th U.S.C.T.
U. S. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of October 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 118th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 118th U.S.C.T.

U. S. COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Howard

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the ter

DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilit

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three

GIVEN at Camp Ne

the 18th day of Oc

Witness:

Lt Palmer

Capt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds as a muster-in, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free M.
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .....

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of t

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the Un

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

[A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.]

U. S. COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

OF [illegible] TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Howard, born in Kentucky

in Kentucky aged Twenty three years;

occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have enlisted this fifteenth day of Oct. 1864

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established for the U. S. colored troops.

Witness Howard

I do duly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of Oct 1864 his

before me, Charles X Howard

mark

and I do certify, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and that he is free from all bodily

infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier, to the best of my judgment and belief.

John A. Horr

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Howard

before mentioned, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform

the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion,

5 feet 7 inches high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt. U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

..... Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 15th day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson

Ky

M. Kinney

Capt 18th Regt

Mustering Officer

Charles Howard

Co. D. 6th U.S.C. Cavalry.

Location of Records A.G.O.

Furnish Record & Pension of this

Soldier

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feby 14th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Charles Howard Private, Co. "D,"
6th Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry, reported "Deserted Sept 16th 1865. Returned Sept 24th 1865 Absent in Confinement Military Prison Lexington, Ky. Oct 21st 1865." Please give Sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. A. Galvin

Adjutant General's Office,

Second Room

Feb. 21st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Ans'd Under on this case not on file

692

Howard, Frank

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corp. Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387528	26	
2	5395935	27	
3	5396057	28	
4	5396137	29	
5	5396227	30	
6	5396302	31	
7	5396379	32	
8	5396458	33	
9	40932442	34	
10	40732443	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1635389 Pomona.
D 2052635 Pomona
D. 2765799 Ed. Rel.
D 2291344 Wilmot
D. 2299304 Portl
Ag. 1509292

P. Clinton, W.C. 1142333. 11.20.19 [illegible]

Ann Grault Ex

Co. L 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank Howard

Sergt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hamson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom James Pond; term (3) y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks

Forrest

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Howard,

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 3, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co 6 Cav Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Citizen Recruit

Loan

Book mark:

Miller

(339) Copyist.

K **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Frank Howard

Com. Sgt. Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6 Ky.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Ist Inst. Bounty due

Book mark:

(356*d*) Henry J. Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Howard

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry L.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Howard

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Mowry J.

(358) Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Howard

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James R. Keamy
Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Howard

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for c.s.g. equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearny

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Howard

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for 6 C. & G. C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J T Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos K Howard

Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865 Qr. Mr. Dept
at Hd Qrs Lexington
Ky since Sept 8th 65

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(361) J B Gage *Copyist.*

Howard Frank

P ....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U.S.B.Cav.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Howard, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

Frank (his mark) Howard

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Frank Howard

No. 5[illegible]

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

2 Ky Cav

By Capt Kelsey

Reg't, Reg't

6th Regiment of Ky Cav

Discharged ____, 1865,

at Camp Nelson Ky

by Capt Kelsey

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David Lair (Harrison Co) DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Harrison Co 6th D. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, Frank Howard, born in Harrison Co, in the State of Ky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Frank Howard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana
this 29 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE Lt James Powell
6 Ky C.C.

his
Frank F Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Stebbins
Asst Surgeon
U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Lt James Powell
6 Regiment of Ky C.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th Regiment of Ky C.C. Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky, and credited to ____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ____, in the County of ____, ____ th Congressional District, in the State of ____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

William Stevens
Capt 6th Ky C.C.
Mustering & Pro Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Howard, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gp Nelson

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

_____

Frank his F Howard
mark

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUN 29 1865

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benk Lair / Garrison Co', Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

2065

Credited to Harrison Co. 6th D. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, Frank Howard, born in Harrison Co., in the State of Ky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Howard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft Nelson this 29 day of May, 1865, before St James Powell 6 Ky Cc

his
Frank X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Robbins
Asst Surgeon
U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 4 *inches* high.

St James Powell
6 Regiment of Ky Cc *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B, 6th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 29 day of June, 1865, at Louisville Ky, and credited to ____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ____, in the County of ____, ____th Congressional District, in the State of ____.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, ____
Local Bounty, ____

W. C. Williams
Capt 6th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

Howard, John

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53875557	26	
2	53879934	27	
3	53936099	28	
4	53937067	29	
5	53938022	30	
6	53938922	31	
7	53939871	32	
8	40935688	33	
9	407324483	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Howard, John

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53875557	26	
2	53879934	27	
3	53936099	28	
4	53937706	29	
5	53938702	30	
6	53938792	31	
7	53939871	32	
8	40935683	33	
9	40732463	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 6. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John Howard

....., Co. G, ..6.. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Howard

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due.

.....

Book mark: .....

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Howard

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment of bounty due $100 00

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Ky | U.S.C.T.

John Howard

Co. ..., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for Regt
not mustered Elsewhere

Book mark :

L B Sayer *Copyist.*

(344)

No. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., June 4, 186 4.

Where born Nth Mecklenburg Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 42 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name Alex Barnes

Book mark:

Melley

(339) Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Howard

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 June 28, 65
Camp Nelson Recruit
received from detach-
ment

Sept 1865 Absent without
leave

Jan 1866 On duty in care of
government horses
by order of Gen Mor-
gan

× Entry Cancelled

Book mark:

C E Dawson Cx

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Storrs

(861) *Copyist.*

Howard, John -

C, Co. 6 U.S.C. Cav. Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

* John Howard, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 31 day of May 1861

Witness: E. C. Thurman

his
John X Howard
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alex Barnes Montgomery Co, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
31 day May 1861
By E. C. Phelps
Regiment of Legee
(Mt. S. B. Gen
Discharged _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
_____, 18 .

Pvt Co I
John Howard (Corby)
No. 22

Redelect 2d Montgomery Co 9 Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Howard, born in Mt. Sterling, in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31 day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Howard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 31 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE C. C. Shull 1st Col 6th U.S.C.C.

his
John x Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. B. Cowper
A. A. Surg 6th U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

C. C. Shull
6 *Regiment of* U.S. Colrd *Volunteers,*
Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6 Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 31st day of May, 1865, at Lexington Ky, and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____, _____th Congressional District, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, _____

Local Bounty, _____

Lt Col U.S.C.C.
Capt & A.D.C.
Mustering Officer

Recruited for Montgomery Co 9 Dy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Howard, born in Mt. Sterling, in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31 day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Howard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 31 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE E. C. Shull 1st Lt Co G 6th U.S.C.C.

his
John X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. Crowfer
a. a. Surg 6th U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

E. C. Shull
6 *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Cav *Volunteers,*
Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of U.S.C. Cav Volunteers, on the 2d day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky and credited to ..... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ....., in the County of ....., ... th Congressional District, in the State of .....

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...
Local Bounty, ...

E. C. Shull
Capt 2d Battalion 7 Regt
Kentucky Cavalry
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Howard, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness: E. Shuco

John X Howard
his
mark

1st Regt Ky Vol Cav

John Howard (Cold)
No. ____

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
31 May, 1865,
By Lt Col Shuco
for ____ Regiment of Ky Cav

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

2 75

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alex Barnes Montgomery, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Montgomery Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Howard, born in Mt Sterling, in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31 day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Howard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 31 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE E C Thull 1st Lt Co G 6th U.S.C.C

John X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. Cowper
A. A. Surg 6th U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Sallow complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E. C. Thull
6th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav Volunteers,
Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6 Regiment of U.S.C. Cav Volunteers, on the 31 day of May, 1865, at Lexington Ky, and credited to ..... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ....., in the County of .....

.....th Congressional District, in the State of .....

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

William Tuttle
Capt & Pay Master U.S.C.C.
Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky *with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service. of* John Howard on Roll Co. B. 6th U.S.C.T. no Co. Co. B. 6th U.S.C.T. also on file in this office

B1977 K.

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

T. H. cmrs

No. 1975

APPLICATION OF

Alex. M. Barnes

OF

Fayette Co. Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named John Howard

Enlisted May 31 1865,

In Com. C, 6th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 25, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Lexington

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 8 Feby 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that John Howard was enrolled on the 31st day of May 1865, at Lexington, by Lt E C Shell and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9th day of June 1865, at Lexington by A M Goodloe to serve 3 years. Said John Howard is described as follows: Age, 18 years: eyes, Black: hair, Black complexion, Copper: height, 5 feet 5 inches. It further appears from said Rolls that John Howard owed service to Alex Barnes, was credited to Montgomery County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. C. 6th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 8th day of Feby, 1867.

D W Lindsey

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 196, P. 965

No.

CLAIM OF

Alexander M Barnes

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

John Howard

I, Alexander M Barnes, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Lexington, County of Fayette, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave John Howard, enlisted May 3, 1865, at Lexington Ky, by Lt E G Shull in the 6th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by inheritance

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

A M, Barnes

February 13th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Alexander M Barnes, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A M, Barnes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington Ky, this 13th day of Feby, 1867.

W King
Notary Public

STAMP.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Fayette } SS.

We C H Barnes and H H Barnes each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Alexander M Barnes of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 31st day of May 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named John Howard; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

C. H. Barnes
H H Barnes

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of July 1867.

W Kinney Notary Public

5 CENT STAMP. [redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Fayette } SS.

We W C Goodloe and P Love loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Lexington in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Alexander M Barnes a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W C Goodloe
P Love

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of July 1867.

W. Kinney Notary Public

5 CENT STAMP. [redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

69 4

Howard, William

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396548	26	
2	5396641	27	
3	5396734	28	
4	5396826	29	
5	5396922	30	
6	5397016	31	
7	5397100	32	
8	40939475	33	
9	40732444	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U.S.C.T."

No. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Howard

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jessamine Ky

Occupation Farr

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1863

Where Henderson

By whom Lt Col Glenn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into US service March 1864 Queensboro Ky by Capt Chrisdunn

Sergt Co L

(383g) Copyist

X | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, July 10, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 21st, 1864.

Where enlisted Henderson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 21st to date Feb 21st, 1864.

Where mustered in Henderson

Bounty paid $~~100~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Transf. from Co. A.

120 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(356*d*) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 U.S.C.T. per S.O.
105 dated Hd Qrs.
DK June 10 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Howard
Copyist.

(X | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Williams Howard

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

E | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Tunnard

E, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Catline

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saline

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Howard,

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. N. Loughlin
Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1866 Absent on detach duty at Post Hosp at Dunalls Bluff Ark since Mar. 14/66

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wells Bluff Va. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. M. McLaughlin

(861) **Copyist.**

695

Howe, William

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 5 2 2	26	
2	5 3 9 5 9 8 3	27	
3	5 3 9 6 0 6 4	28	
4	5 3 9 6 1 4 4	29	
5	5 3 9 6 2 2 6	30	
6	5 3 9 6 3 0 6	31	
7	5 3 9 6 3 8 3	32	
8	5 3 9 6 4 5 5	33	
9	4 0 9 B 8 9 D	34	
10	4 0 7 3 2 4 5 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1139781 P.O. mon
S 1874939 P.O. mon
S. 1936688 Attch
S-2272351 P.O. Off
S, 1251 3787 P.O. Off
S. 3037157 And wife

Am Grault Esq

H6 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Howe

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Lynch Nelson

By whom James Powell, term (3) y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell
Copyist

(383*g*)

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kline

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Madison Co. 8 Dist

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst Bounty due.

Book mark:

Henry Jr.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

10 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Howes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Richmond Ky June 3, 1865.

Where born Madison Co Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co 8 D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Farmer Colemans

Covington.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Howe

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard P.
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Howe

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Horne

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Keaney
Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stone

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Keamy
Copyist.

(358)

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Howe

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C C & G C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

J W Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Howe

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 to Mar 1866

On duty as Co. cook

since Nov. 1/65

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Howe

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) J B Gage *Copyist.*

Howe, William

F, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Howel ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gr. Nelson

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Wm + Howe
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

.....

1871 JUN 28

Aug

204

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Coleman Covington (Madison Co.) DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Madison Co's 8 DK 4

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF 167 TOWN OF

I, William Howe born in Madison Co in the State of 167 aged 21 years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 29 day of May 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Howe do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cap Nelson
this 29 day of May 1865
Before St James Powell
6 Regt cc.

his
William X Howe
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stewart Cowpen
act Asst Surg 6th U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Howe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet 5 inches high.

St James Powell
6 Regt cc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
..... Regiment of Col Cav Volunteers, on the 9 day of June, 1865, at Camp Rose
William Howe
Capt 6th U.S.C.C.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Stone, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gt Nelson

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

_____

William + Stone
m/s
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
29 May, 1865,
for Capt Campbell Powell
Regiment of Ky Cav
(Mounted Rifles)

By Capt Powell
6th Regiment of Ky Cav
(Mounted Rifles)

No. 304

Muster-in Roll of Company ( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of _____
_____, 18 .

Discharged _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Coleman Compton Madison Co, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Madison Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, William Howe, born in Madison Co, in the State of Ky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Howe, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft Mckenzie this 29 day of May, 1865, BEFORE James Powell 1st Lt 6 nyCC

William his X Howe mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stewart Cowper
Act Asst Surg 6th U.S. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W Howe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is five *feet* 5 *inches* high.

James Powell
1st Lt 6 Regiment of nyCC Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. G, 6 Regiment of nyCC Cav Volunteers, on the 29 day of June, 1865, at Lexington, and credited to ____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ____, in the County of Fayette, ____th Congressional District, in the State of Ky.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

William Howe
Capt & Pro Mustering Officer
Mustering Officer

3096.

Howel, Isaac

Co ----------, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hord,	28 Isaac.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

697

Houdson, Henderson

Co ----------, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53877786	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

H | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Hudson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mch 4, 1865.

Where born Copiah Co. Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited On the quota of the State of New York Chautauque Co. 31 Cong. Dist. Town of Busti.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt.

Book mark: ----------

(339c) Leonard

Copyist.

0978

Hudson, Stephen

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396549	26	
2	5396642	27	
3	5396735	28	
4	5396827	29	
5	5396923	30	
6	5397017	31	
7	5397103	32	
8	4094976	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 702 118 Cpy

S-978661-P.O. Martin

Orig 11654 Pd Aff

D 233165 Pd Aff

2 mcy 14 dated 4/26/34 2nd

Arnault Co

No. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Houdson

----------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Ky

Occupation Farr

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into US Service Nov 15 1864 Owensboro Ky by Capt Prisson

Powell

(383g) Copyist.

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hudson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ July 10, 1864.

Where born Ohio Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 15", 1864.

Where enlisted Owensborrow

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 15th to date Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborrow

Bounty paid $~~Not paid~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Trans from 5th Mun Co. A, 120 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hudson

Paid, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. 130 Co. U.S. per S.O. 105 dated Hd Qrs. 2d A.K. June 10 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jacob A Stewart
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hudson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hudson

2d Lt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2d Lieut, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hudson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enl'd U.S. for 3 yrs Aug 8, 65 at Atl.

Book mark:

(358) Sabine
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hendson

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US. for Co. H. Co. 2 mos

Book mark:

Wm McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hudson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Dalton Ga Depot Stk, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 57 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 92/100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 7.25

Carbine Retained $20.00

Book mark: .....

C. F. McLaughlin

(861) *Copyist.*

Huffaker, Henry

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53932?3	26	
2	5393357	27	
3	5393437	28	
4	5393522	29	
5	5393607	30	
6	5393704	31	
7	5393800	32	
8	5393891	33	
9	5393978	34	
10	53?8826	35	
11	909B516	36	
12	431508728	37	
13	407324445	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.F.D. 34870 - 1.
A1025163 - Roman
A 5. 1427733
A. 2825909 Romil
A- 2866643 - Amd.

Arnault Esq

K. 2 | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hufsaker,

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes blue; hair Black

Where born Campbell, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt. Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Kenny Huffaker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded

from . Roll dated

London Ky Jan 25, 1865.

Where born Campbell Co Tenn.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33 48/100

Date of first muster Jan 25, 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Knox. S. Dist. Ky. Owners Name Wiley Huffaker. Owners Residence Campbell Co Tenn.

Book mark :

Kuotish

(356m) Copyist.

H **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Huffaker

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, N.Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Campbell. Penn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Where enlisted London, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Where mustered in London

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Black

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huffaker

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 121 Installment Bounty due, $100

Book mark:

Watson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huffaker

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment & Bounty due

.....

Book mark: .....

Watson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huffaker.

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Keeper.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huffaker

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huffaker

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. $1 41/100

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Huffaker

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huffaker

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1864, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

H. 6 Cavy U.S.C.T.

H. Huffaker

Cvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Apr 30, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital at Devalls Bluff Ark since March 10/66 Reported for discharge from Hospital april 19/66 Paid on Company Rolls

Book Mark: .....

Hadfield

(360) *Copyist.*

1st | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stuffakey

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty
driving team in
Q.M. Dept by order of
Gen Morgan

Mar 1866 Absent sick
at Post Hosp Duvalls
Bluff Ark Mar 10/66

Book mark:

(546) J. C. Douglas **Copyist.**

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Huffaker

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvall's Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Duvall's Bluff, Ark., since March 10 1866. No discharge furnished

Book mark: Report on file with muster out Rolls (over)

J. L. Morris

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10
5393978
1891

Reported from Hospital
April 19/66. Discharge
furnished by Chief Mustering
Officer State of Ark.

Wm. J. Baker, Navy

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't N. J. C., Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

This blank will be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and countersign both at General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Huffaker ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 25th day of January 1863,

Witness:

Robert Hays

his
Henry + Huffaker
mark

Volunteered at London Kentucky
January 25th 1863
By Robert Hays
Capt 9th Ky Vol Inf

Henry Huffaker
Volunteer
Co. By
9th Ky Vol Inf

21

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Henry Huffaker born in Campbell County

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25th day of January 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Huffaker

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlton Ky

this 25th day of January 1863, his Henry + Huffaker mark

Before Robt Hays

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8 Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Huffaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Robt Hays

Capt. Pro. Mar. 8th Dist. Ky. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States service 25th day of January 1863,

Robt Hays

Capt. Pro. Mar. 8 Dist. Ky. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kuffaker ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 25th day of January 1865

Witness:

Robert Hoyt

Henry his X mark Kuffaker

No. one Henry Kuffaker
Volunteered at London
January 25th 1865
By Robert Hoyt
Capt. 92d Reg. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Henry Huffaker born in Campbell County

in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25th day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Huffaker

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky.
this 25th day of January 1865. his Henry + Huffaker mark

Before Robt. Hays
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8 Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James D. Hester Surg 6th
Bn of Engrs 8th Dist of Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Huffaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robt. Hays
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8 Dist. Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 25th day of January 1865,

Robt. Hays
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8 Dist. Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Hugely, Antony

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53875531	26	
2	53959854	27	
3	53968665	28	
4	53961435	29	
5	53962277	30	
6	53963077	31	
7	53963854	32	
8	53964556	33	
9	90993891	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1319286. P.O. mtn

P 1380103 ao aff

A 1660233 Do nfx

A 1642 [illegible]

an Grandlo

Ore

No. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Kugely

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Henry Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson,

By whom James Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hagely

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 3, 1865.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Came to Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Willey

(339) Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hagely

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Henry Co. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due

Book mark: K-885-14.

L. L. Henry, Jr.

(356d) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Haughey

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Haugely

Cpl., Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mowry Jr. Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hargely

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kiamy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hugely

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Kearney

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hugely

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 37/100 for Ordn

Due Govt. $0.65. for C C & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hugely

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33.85 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 827: 1899 = H 884 Ky

(361) J B Gage

Copyist.

Haggly, Anthony.

P, Co. L, 6 Regt U.S.C. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Febry 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Anthony "Hugely" was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky May 29th 1865. and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co "L" 6th U.S.C.T. Cav. June 3rd 1865.

A Remund

HBV

Asst. Adj't General.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 511.

APPLICATION OF

Jewel Hughely

OF

Henry County Ky

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Anthony Hughely

Enlisted May 29th, 1865

In "K" Co., 6th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 14, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186 ,

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT: Newcastle Henry County, Ky.

Attys: Harlan & Harlan Frankfort Ky

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Jacob Hughely, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County in the, County of Henry, State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Anthony Hughey, enlisted May 29th, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Jas. Powell, in the 6 th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. (E); certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto, I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase from the estate of I Beasly dec'd sold under decree of Court of Henry County Circuit. Said Slave is the same slave credited on the roll as owning Service to "Jacob Hughly"

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 31st, 1866. Jacob Hughey

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Jacob Hughely, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment [*as the case may be*] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

[redacted]

Jacob Hughey.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New Castle Ky., this 31st day of December, 1866.

Wm A Perry

Justice of the Peace

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., 186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, That ....., of ..... County, State of ....., having proved under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, enlisted or drafted [*as the case may be*] and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 , by ....., in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment Colored Troops, Company ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

To .....,

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,
Washington, D. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-office address is New Castle, County of Henry, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Harlan & Harlan Frankfort Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. Jacob Hughley

[nt Stamp.] A Dempsey
Geo Hughley

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 7th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Anthony Hughely *was enrolled on the* 29th *day of* May, 1865, *at* Camp Nelson Ky, *by* Jas Powell, *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 3rd *day of* June, 1865, *at* Lexington Ky *by* Wm Goodloe, *to serve* three *years. Said* Anthony Hughely *is described as follows:* 18 yrs *age,* Black *eyes,* Black hair, Black *complexion,* 5 ft 4 in *height. It further appears from said Rolls, that* Anthony Hughely owned service to Jake Hughely and was credited to Henry County Ky and assigned to Company "L" 6th U.S.C. Cavy.

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 7 *day of* Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 5 R 973

I. P. Ellis

A Dempsey

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of The Peace for the County of Henry, State of Kentucky, this the 31st day of December, 1866.

Wm R Perry J.P.H.C.

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky,
County of Henry } SS.

We, Jas P Ellis and George Hughey, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Jacob Hughely, of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the 29th day of May, 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Anthony Hughey, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J P Ellis

Geo Hughey

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Henry, State of Kentucky, this the 31st day of December, 1866.

Wm L Perry

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky,
County of Henry } SS.

We, J P Ellis and Austin Dupuy, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Henry, in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jacob Hughely, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity.

J P Ellis

A Dupuy

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Henry, State of Kentucky, this the 31st day of December, 1866.

Wm L Perry J.P.H.C.

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE.

State of Kentucky, }
County of Henry } SS.

I, E. P. Thomas, Clerk of the County Court, of the county and in the State aforesaid, hereby certify that Wm A. Perry, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was when taking the same, a Justice of the Peace, in and for said county, duly commissioned, qualified, and sworn, and that the signatures foregoing are genuine.

In witness of which, I hereto set my name and seal of said Court, at Newcastle this 31 day of Dec, 1866.

[Seal.]

E. P. Thomas clk
Henry County Court

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Stugely, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gulson

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

Anthony his ✕ Stugely
mark

.....

Volunteered at Camp Chase

29 May 1865

By Peter Pruss

Lieut 62 Ohio

41

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Jake Stugely (Sr) Tonry 61 DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Henry Co 5 D. Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky

TOWN OF

I, Anthony Hugely born in Henry Co

in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 29 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anthony Hugely

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft Nelson

this 29 day of May 1865

Before St James Powell

6 Ky Cc

Anthony his + Hugely mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Surgeon

6 Ky Cc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Hugely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 4 *inches* high.

St James Powell

6 Ky Cc

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3 day of May 1865 at Louisville Ky

Lieut Col Commanding Regiment

Lieut & R.O. Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Stugely ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at G. Nelson

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Anthony × Stugely
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

18 ,

By .....

.....

47

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Jake Stugely (Stepson) DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Henry Co. 5 D.R.O.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF 167 TOWN OF

I, Anthony Hugely born in Henry Co

in the State of Va aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 29 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anthony Hugely

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at G. Nelson

this 29 day of May 1865

Before St. James Powell

6 Regt Cav

his
Anthony + Hugely
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Robbins
Asst Surgeon
U.S.C.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Hugely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* 7 *inches* high.

St. James Powell
6 Regt Cav.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
.....2..... Regiment of .....6 Cav..... Volunteers, on the .....
.....2..... day of June 1865 at Lewisburg
.....Lieut. Volunteers
Capt & Pro Mar
Brev Lieut Col U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

Hugely, Joseph

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

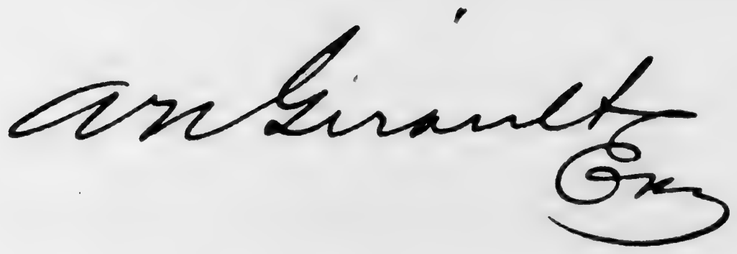
CARD NUMBERS.

1	53875533	26	
2	53959855	27	
3	53960666	28	
4	53961466	29	
5	53962228	30	
6	53963085	31	
7	53963855	32	
8	53964577	33	
9	53968922	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 145-1281 P.D. mdse.
D 1598627 PORet.



G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hugely

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom James Powell, term (3) y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K Cav. **6 Cav.** **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Henry Co. Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due.

Book mark: K-885-Ky.

Henry Pr.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

6 | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Scruggs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 1, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 5 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Bourbon Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Colored Pvt

Accepted Sep 1

Book mark:

Smiley

(339) Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haughey

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Monday J.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haugely

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hugely

RL, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearny

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hugely

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C.A.G. equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Keamy
Copyist.

(358)

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hugely

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 27/100 for Ordn

Due Govt $1.60 for C C & G E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hugely

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: H. 885 Ky.

J B Gage

(361) *Copyist.*

Hughey, Joseph -

L, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Febry 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Joseph "Hugely" was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. May 29th 1865 and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "L" 6th U.S.C.C. June 3rd 1865.

A. B. Y.

Asst. Adj't General.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 115.

APPLICATION OF

George Hughely

OF

Henry County Ky

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Joseph Hughely

Enlisted May 29th, 1865,

In L Co., 6th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 14, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186 .

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT: Newcastle Henry County Ky.

Attys: Harlan & Harlan

Frankfort Ky

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .

I, George Hughely, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the Country in the, County of Henry, State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Joseph Hughely, enlisted May 29th, 1865, at Camp Nelson, by Lt. Worrell, in the 6th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. L; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto, I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

By gift from his father Jacob Hughley - said Slave is enrolled on the rolls as owning Service to "Jacob Hughley" by the identical Slave above named -

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 31st, 1866.

Geo Hughley

Oath of Allegiance.

I, George Hughely, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment [*as the case may be*] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Geo Hughley

[redacted]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New Castle, Ky, this 31st day of December, 1866.

Wm A Perry

Justice of the Peace

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 7th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph Hugely was enrolled on the 29th day of May, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky by Jas Powell, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 3rd day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky, by Wm Gordloe, to serve Three years. Said Joseph Hugely is described as follows: 18 yrs age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 4 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Joseph Hugely owned service to Jake Hugely and was credited to Henry County Ky and assigned to Company "L" 6th U. S. Col'd Cav.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 7th day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

BLR 973

L. H. Tally

Deputy

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Henry, State of Kentucky, this the 31st day of December, 1866.

Wm A Perry J P H Co

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky, } SS.
County of Henry

We, J P Ellis and Jacob Hughley, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that George Hughely, of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the 29 day of May, 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Joseph Hughely, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J P Ellis

Jacob Hughley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Henry, State of Kentucky, this the 31st day of December, 1866.

Wm A Perry D P C

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky, } SS.
County of Henry

We, J P Ellis and Austin Dupuy, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Henry, in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known George Hughely, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity.

J P Ellis

Austin Dupuy

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Henry, State of Kentucky, this the 31st day of December, 1866.

Wm A Perry D P C

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., 186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, That ....., of ..... County, State of ....., having proved under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, enlisted or drafted [*as the case may be*] and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 , by ....., in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment Colored Troops, Company ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

To .....,

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,
Washington, D. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-office address is New Castle, County of Henry, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Norton & Houston Frankfort Ky., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

[Stamp.]

The owner signs here. } Geo Hughley

L. M. Penny
A Dunphy

} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

dec 31/1866.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph T. Sugely ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

Joseph T. Sugely
mark

Joseph T. Sugely (Col'd)
No. .....
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
25 Regt
By Penrod Capt.
Co. E. 2 U.S.C.C.
1865
Camp Nelson Ky
May 29
A. A. A. G. Kentucky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Isabel Sugely (Young Co) DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Henry Co 5 D.R.O 4

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF .....

I, Joseph Stugely born in Henry Co

in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 29 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Stugely do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lp Nelson

this 29 day of May 1865

Before St James Powell

6 Ky Cc

his
Joseph + Stugely
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Robbins
Surgeon
6 Ky Cc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Stugely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is fair feet 4 inches high.

St James Powell
6 Ky Cc

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

..... Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 3 day of June 1865; at Lebanon Ky

Capt & Brevet U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of recruits to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Joseph Hagely ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Ft. Nelson ..... No. ....

the ..... 29 ..... day of ..... May ..... 1865 .....

Witness:

.....

his
Joseph T Hagely
mark

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Jacob Hagely ..... Tanner ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Joseph Hagely ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Ft. Nelson Va. .....

the ..... 29 ..... day of ..... Aug. ..... 1865 .....

Witness:

.....

Joseph his T Hagely mark

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Sarah Hagely ..... Dorsey ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Henry Co 5th D. Ky.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, Joseph Stugely born in Henry Co.

in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 29 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do *also agree to accept* such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Stugely

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft Nelson

this 29 day of May 1865

Before St James Powell

6 USCC

his
Joseph X Stugely
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Robbins
Asst Surgeon
U.S.C.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stugely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 4 *inches* high.

St James Powell
6 USCC

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3 day of June, 1865 at Louisville Ky

W. Robbins
Capt & Asst Surg 7 USCC

Brevet Lieut Col & Asst Adjt Gen

102

Hughes, Frederick

Co 73, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53F7936	26	
2	53F9635	27	
3	53F9733	28	
4	53F9F25	29	
5	53F9915	30	
6	5390008	31	
7	9092886	32	
8	40732447	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 " U.S.C.T.

D. 14-30 Rejected

K. & P. 521341

D 1774987 P. C. a 80

D 1840198 P.U 24+24

55 in Sec. 12/2/32 OK P

an Examiner

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Hughes

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Union Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Genl Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 16/65
at Louisville Ky by Capt
Aronack

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hughes

Co. ---, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

unassigned Recruit

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd June 12 1865 to 2

1st Regt Engrs Band

Transfd to Co F 5th Regt Detached

Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

Copyist.

C. V. | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

" Frederick Hughes

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co B 2d U. S. C. Inft. per S. O. No 103 Dated Hd Qrs Dept of Sty June 21, 65.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hughes

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Hayes

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Guard at Regt. Stables Helena Ark,

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Hughes

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cayes

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated De Valls Bluff Ark, Aug. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

transferred from 120th U. S. C.
I. June 21/65 Fort. S. C. 105th
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Keys. June 21/65

Book mark: .....

(361) J. C. Clews Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July/865 June 28/65
Camp Nelson Ky
Transfd from /20
U S C I per S.O. No.
105 dated Hd Qrs D K
June 21/65

Dec/865 On duty as guard
at Reg stables

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

103

Hughes, Lewis

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53965 50	26	
2	53966 43	27	
3	53967 36	28	
4	53968 28	29	
5	53969 24	30	
6	53970 18	31	
7	53971 04	32	
8	90934 77	33	
9	40732 449	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 " U.S.C.T.

S-991336 - P.O. Ref.
D. 2416177 and W.O.
S. 2725-280 P.O. Ref.
AG 145736

an Grault Esq

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hughes

, Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Union Ky

Occupation Far

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864.

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partridge; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U S service Nov 24 1864 Owensboro Ky by Capt Grissom

Forrest

Copyist

(383g)

N | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Vaughn

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 Md. V.I. Jun. 21. 64.
105 Mustered Aug. 20.
Drafted 10 18 64

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hughes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Woodruff, ~~N.Y.~~, July 10, 1864.

Where born Union Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 20", 1864.

Where enlisted Owensborrow

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 24 to date Nov 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborrow.

Bounty paid $~~100~~ ; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Transf to 5th U.S.C.T.

120 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(356*d*) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hughes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hunter

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Catine

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hughes

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hughes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hughes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct & Nov 1865 On duty
Co. cook

Jan. 1866 On duty in sta-
bles Co. Depot

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Doughty
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Hargrave

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mound Bluff Ark Apr 15, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 40/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ord. Sec

Book mark: .....

C. T. McLaughlin

(861) *Copyist.*

Hughes, Marshall Lt

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Lt. Mr. Sergeant	Lt. Mr. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396496	26	
2	5396589	27	
3	5396682	28	
4	5396775	29	
5	5396876	30	
6	5396971	31	
7	5397058	32	
8	4004392	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120" USCT

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hughes

Q.M. Sgt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~, July 10, 1865.

Where born Boyle Kentucky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensborrow Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Nov 24/64 to date Nov 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborrow Ky

Bounty paid $~~now paid~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Transf. from Co. A. 120 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 109 dated June 21/65. Hd Qrs. Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

(356d) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

H6 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hughes

----------, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boyle Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partridge term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. service Nov 24/65 Owensboro Ky by Capt Grissom

---

Thomas

Copyist.

(383g)

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshal Hughes

Wagt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served from
120 U.S.C.T. per S.O. 105
dated Hd. Qrs. D.K.
Louisville Ky June 10
1865.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

1 | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Marshal Hughes

Sergt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Dennard
Copyist.

To | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Hughes

Com. Serg't., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec.r Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Catline

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hughes

Sergt. Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Randall Hughes

2d Lieut, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Langdell
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall McLaughlin

Don

Sergt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mt Wells' Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to June 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 62 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: D. M. Sergt.

Book mark :

C. T. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

Hughes, Philip

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53965551	26	
2	53966644	27	
3	53967737	28	
4	53968829	29	
5	53969925	30	
6	53970019	31	
7	53971105	32	
8	90393978	33	
9	40732450	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 "USCT"

S-1389043 PO off
A.1472047 PO mtn
A.1509022 - 100 qty
PO Num No. 9847440 9/23/15 mh

Am Gerault Ex

16 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hughes

------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lemon Co. Ky

Occupation Farr

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864

Where Owensboro.

By whom Capt Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
US Service Nov 24/64
Owensboro Ky by Capt
Grissum

Bonsell

(383*g*) Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Hughes

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ July 10, 1865.

Where born Union Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24", 1864.

Where enlisted Owensborrow

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 24"64 to date Nov 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborrow Ky

Bounty paid $~~unpaid~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. A

120 U.S.C.I. pr S.O. No 109

Dated June 21/65 Hd Qrs

Dep. Ky

Book mark:

(356d) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Naughten

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 Co. C. 2 Regt. C. A.
10 Dec. 1864 Joined Co.
from 10 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

F | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Hughes

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J No Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hughes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hughes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached, Brig. ade Headqrs. per Order, Circ. 203.

Book mark :

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Hughes

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M'Loughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hughes

Capt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Absent Detchd
Hd Qrs Lexington Ky

Oct 1865 Absent Detchd as
cook Hd Qrs Lexingtonky

Nov 1865 Absent Detchd
Brig Hd Qrs as cook per SO

Dec 1865 Absent detached
Brig Hd Qrs

Jan to Mar 1866 On duty
detailed as cook for
Regl Band

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Hougen

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Petersburg Va, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

Hughes, Phillips,

Pri., Co. M, 6 Reg U.S.C.Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Phillips Hughes

P. M. 6 Co. S. C. G.

Order

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st DIV. DEP'T OF KY.,

Lexington, Ky., ---------- *Sept. 20th* ---- *1865.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 203

"EXTRACT"

* * * * * *

11th. Privt Phillip Hughes Co. M. 6th U. S. C. Cav is hereby detailed as cook at these Head. Quarters and will report forthwith for duty."

* * * * * *

By Command of

Brig Genl Sah S. Burbin

L. L. Lawrence

Capt. and A. A. A. G.

Cooks Office
Co. M. 6th U.S.C.C.

786

Hughes, Robert

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53965504	26	
2	53965594	27	
3	53966990	28	
4	53967883	29	
5	53968484	30	
6	53969979	31	
7	53970666	32	
8	00093981	33	
9	40732451	34	
10	32116133	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 "Hughes"

S 219418 and 10 D
A 227617 and 10 D

A.G. 209-660

Arnault Esq

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hughes

----------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clarke Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where Owensboro Ky

By whom Capt Partin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
US Service Dec 12 1864
Owensboro Ky by Capt
Grissum

Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A' **6 Cav.** **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hughes

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, July 10, 1864.

Where born Bush, Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 1st to date Dec 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O

Bounty paid $~~100~~ 00; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Transf. fm Co. A 120th U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 109 dated Nov 21/65 Hd qrs. Dept. of Ky

Book mark:

(356d) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

N 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Hughes

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.T. per S.O. 105 dated Hd qrs. D.K. June 10 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

H | 6 C | U.S.C.T

Robert Hughs

Corpl., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. L. Parker

(343) *Copyist.*

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hughes

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Mule Hospital Camp Holmans Ky

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

C | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langston

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hughes

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hughes

Corpl, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C D McLaughlin
Copyist.

Inf | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hughes

Corp, Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent in
Gen Hosp Camp
Nelson Ky July 15/65

Aug 1865 Sup Absent
Sick Hosp Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hughes

Corpl., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Corpl. from Organization

First Installment bounty due.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Wm Laughlin *Copyist.*

707

Hughs, Edward

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388935	26	
2	5392038	27	
3	5392136	28	
4	5392233	29	
5	5392328	30	
6	5392414	31	
7	90939	32	
8	40732446	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 - 2486

Rep 407 370
D 1805-425 Aud. Gr. D.

R. & P. 46493
L. 2710-39 P. Ret.

Wm Girault Esq

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hughes

----------, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Frankfort, Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1864.

Where Henderson

By whom Lt. Col. Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb. 10, 65 Louisville, by Capt. Warnock.

C. G. Powell

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Kent | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hughes

Co. ---, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 Inf 6 2 pm A C Jun 7 65 dated Gd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark :

L B Sayer

(344) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hughs

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of bounty due $100

Book mark:

P M Calhoun
Copyist.

H 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Hughes

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent + Sick Roanoke

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due. Absent on detached service as Orderly at Div Hd Qrs Lex Ky since Sep 29 65 + Name not on Muster Roll for present (Oct) Channelled by mistake Name to be added

Book mark:

W Mcalhorn

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hughes

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Cashman

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Houghton

Ind, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Marsh

Copyist.

96 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Fowles

P't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Barracks, Oct 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1.3 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. H. Merrill

(861) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hughs

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Gain June
27/65 Capt Nelson
by Transferred from
120 U.S.C. Inf. by order
of the Secretary of War
S.O. No. 29 signed E
Thomas Adjt Genl

July 1865 Gain July 15/65
Capt Nelson Transferred
from 120 U.S.C. Inf.
in compliance with
S.O. No. 105 Hd Qrs Dept
of Ky dated Louisville Ky
June 21, 1865

Sept 1865 Absent Detch'd
service guard or orderly
Div. Hd Qrs since
Sept 20, 1865

(over)

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

JAN. 19. 40732446 1866.

Oct 1865 Absent on Detchd
Service at the Division
Hd Qrs

Hughes, Edward,

Pri., Co. E, 6 Reg. U.S.C.Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward Hughes.

Pri. 6. 6 M. S. 6. Ga.:

order.

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st DIV. DEP'T OF KY.,

Lexington, Ky., Sept 7" 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 187

"EXTRACT"

III Private Edward Hughes Co "E" 6" U.S.H.A. is detailed for duty at these Head Qrs and will report to Maj A.H. Bowen A.A.I.G. without delay

By Command of
L.F.H. Bierbower
A. Foster
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

198

Hughs, Isaac

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539/296	26	
2	539/395	27	
3	539/488	28	
4	539/583	29	
5	539/683	30	
6	4093/120	31	
7	40732448	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120" U.S.C.T.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hughes

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1st, 1863.

Where Henderson -

By whom Capt Flenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hughes

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans'd from comd 20 Inf. U.S.C.T. per S. O. 105, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. June 21 - 1865

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

S. Wagner

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hughes

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hughs

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hughs

Pvt ....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb ....., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hughes

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Gain June
28/65 Camp Nelson
Transfd from 120
USCT per SO No.
105 dated Hd Qrs Dept
Ky June 21/65

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hughs

Pvt., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. A. Ward

(361) Copyist.

709

Humphrey, Nelson

Co ----------, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387606	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Humphrey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Nelson Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(340c) *Copyist.*

110

Humphrey, Robert

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 4 0 8	26	
2	5 3 8 7 3 9 1	27	
3	5 3 9 5 4 1 3	28	
4	5 3 9 5 4 9 5	29	
5	5 3 9 5 5 8 2	30	
6	5 3 9 5 6 5 9	31	
7	5 3 9 5 7 3 7	32	
8	5 3 9 5 8 1 5	33	
9	5 3 9 5 8 8 9	34	
10	9 0 9 3 7 9 4	35	
11	4 0 7 3 2 4 5 2	36	
12	3 2 1 1 5 8 3 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphreys

---, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Bro; hair Bro

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1865.

Where New Haven

By whom Cap Killas, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered April 22/65
By Capt Womack at
Louisville Ky

Forrest

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Newsom Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 22, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co. 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wells.

(339) Copyist.

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Humphreys

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Apl 26, 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited + Dust Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mellen

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphrey

Sprs, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

F. J. Griffith

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Humphreys

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29, 1865.

Where born Humpheys Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H'D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Cav. | Mo. 7

Robert Humphreis[X]

Co. K, 6 Reg't Mo. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

X Robert Humphreis in present column

Book mark: ____

M Cauley
Copyist.

(343)

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphreys

Jun., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphrey

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphreys

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Humphreys

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty per S.O. no. 14 dated Hd.qrs. White River Dist. DeValls Bluff, Ark., Jan. 20, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Humphreys

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick
Camp Nelson Ky Gen
Hosp. since organiza-
tion

June & July 1865 Absent
sick in Gen Hosp
Camp Nelson Ky May
25/65

Jan 1866 Absent on Detch
duty Helena Ark since
Jan 25/66

Feb & Mar 1866 Absent on
Detchd duty at Devalls
Bluff Ark since Jan
21/66

Book mark :

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Humphrey

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 31 93 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

× As it is on the Roll.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(861)

Humphreys, Robert

------, Co. ------, 6 Reg't N.H.V.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Umphreys ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... 8 4 ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... New Haven Ky .....

the ..... 18 ..... day of ..... April 1865

Witness: ..... Robbassa

..... Capt 6th U.S.C.C.

..... Robert Umphreys

..... mark

One hundred Dollars

No. ..... 1161 .....

Volunteered at ..... New Haven Ky .....

..... April 18 1865

By ..... Capt R. Robbassa .....

..... 6th U.S.C.C. .....

..... Robert Umphreys .....

..... mark .....

..... 6th U.S.C.C. .....

..... Recruiting Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Haven

I, Robert Umphrey born in Nelson County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty One years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of April 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do *also agree to accept* such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Umphrey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Haven this 18th day of April 1865 before P Kolbauer Capt

Robert + Umphrey his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Robbins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R Umphrey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... brown *eyes*, brown *hair*, brown *complexion*, is five *feet* ... *inches* high.

P Kolbauer Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of April 1865

G. M. Mussack

Pro Mar *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Hunt, Jackson

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 8 3 8 4	26	
2	5 3 8 8 4 6 9	27	
3	5 3 8 8 5 5 3	28	
4	5 3 8 8 6 3 9	29	
5	5 3 8 8 7 0 5	30	
6	5 3 8 8 7 8 3	31	
7	5 3 8 8 8 7 4	32	
8	5 3 8 8 9 6 4	33	
9	5 3 8 9 0 5 3	34	
10	5 3 8 9 1 4 2	35	
11	9 0 9 2 1 8 0	36	
12	4 0 7 3 2 4 5 3	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Lewis

----------, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gregory

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hunt

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where born Clark Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clk. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

W | | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hunt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits, mustered into U.S. service for U.S.C.C. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Name of stepfather Joseph Hunt Resided 1 Mile East Kirkwood Ky.

Book mark:

W. W. Lyle

(356m) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

Jaquette

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service Falmouth Ky. First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due #100,

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

5 N' | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

A H | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Stuart

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Also Clothing

for $1 64/100 for Cap

Bag &.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hunt

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hunt

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hunt

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detchd service left at Pound Gap Ky by order Brvt Maj Gen S. G. Burbridge on return from Saltville Dec 1864

Mar & Apr 1865 Absent Detchd service per R O No dated 1865 since Mar 28/65 Camp Nelson Ky

May, July, Aug, Sep & Nov 1865 On duty Co. cook

Jan 1866 Absent Detchd duty per S O No. 14 Hd Qrs White River Dist Jan 26/66

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hunt

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Shelton

(861) *Copyist.*

Hunt, Madison

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387937	26	
2	5392785	27	
3	5392882	28	
4	5392979	29	
5	5393072	30	
6	5393214	31	
7	99934453	32	
8	40732454	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 " Usb S.

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Hunt

Pvt. ----------, Co. F, 6 Reg't ~~U.~~ S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 7, 1865.

Where Pendleton

By whom Capt. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered

Apr. 25th 65

Owensboro

Capt. Grissom

Jerry Webb

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Hunt

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf. from 120 U. S. C. Inf'y
S. O. re Pt. inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Hunt

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Madison Hunt

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Hunt

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4/100 for Cy G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Schmitt

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 6 Iowa | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Hunt

Pvt, Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans from June 120 Inf 62
1st Sergt Co K
Transfer per S.O. No 105 dated
Hd Qrs Dept of Ky June 10
1865

Book mark:

E B Sayer
Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 July 25/65

Camp Nelson Trans

ferred from 120th Ky

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Hunt

Pt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp't
at Duvalls Bluff, Ark
Apr. 7, 66 of Dropsy
Final statement
furnished

Book mark: .....

H A Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

Hunt, Madison -

P, Co. F, 6 Reg't USCC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Madison Hunt.
Number and locality of the grave .	Room 8: grave 10
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1401
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private. Co. F., 6th U.S.C. Cavly.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Garrisburg, Christian Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single: Mother - Jane Hunt: Garrisburg. Ky.
Cause of death	Dropsy from hepatic disease
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	Christian Co. Ky.
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	April 7th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

---

moranda:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Madison Hunt- Pot-
Co "F" 6 Reg't of N. S. C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp April 7th 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier [illegible] VETERAN (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the* [illegible] States. Statements of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

(1 x 27½ [illegible]

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S APR 27 1861 OFFICE.

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Hunt, a Private of Captain Paul Coulter Company ("F") of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav'y VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Christian. State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of April, 1865, at Hudsonville Ky by Capt. D. Billings, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25th day of April, 1865, at Owensboro Ky. by Capt. Brisbois; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Hospl at Dellaware Ohio April 2nd 1866 of Dropsy.

The said Nelson Hunt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Van Valkenburg, to include the 30th day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $134 38/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dellaware Ohio, this 10th day of April, 1866.

Paul Coulter
Capt 6th U.S.C.Cav
Commanding Company

[A. G. O No. 93—First.]

113

Hunt, Willis

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387227	26	
2	5393276	27	
3	5393358	28	
4	5393438	29	
5	5393523	30	
6	5393611	31	
7	5393708	32	
8	5393804	33	
9	5393894	34	
10	5393980	35	
11	9093517	36	
12	40732455	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hunt,

....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Ashen

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jessamine, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 14, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom L. C. Tandy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jerry Wells,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hunt

Appears with rank of Prvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky. Jan 25, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

John Marion, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(339)

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky., N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hunt

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 !

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due, $100

Book mark:

W F Bloz

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Final Allowance Bounty due

Book mark: .....

Colored

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hunt

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hunt

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hunt.

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

76 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 On duty ambulance driver by order Col J. F Wade

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

76 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Duvall's Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance 60 cts.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(861) *Copyist.*

714

Hunter, Anthony

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387377	26	
2	5387401	27	
3	5395372	28	
4	5395459	29	
5	5395545	30	
6	5395623	31	
7	5395704	32	
8	5395784	33	
9	5395857	34	
10	4099986	35	
11	40732456	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1403374 - C.O. Main
S.1493927. and K.S.

Am Giraultt Co

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hunter

----------, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered April 25/63 By Capt Womack at Louisville

Thomas

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Anthony Hunter

Corpl., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29 1865.

Where born Nelson " Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Nelson Co.

4 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Apl 28, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Apl 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited + Dust Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

H6 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hunter

Corpl., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from privt May 25, 1865

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hunter

Corpl., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from Pri May 25/65

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hunter

Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Dickson
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hunter

Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hunter

Corpl., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,
Copyist.

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hunter

Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 On duty guard
at Regt stables

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hunter

Corporal, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 43 38 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Co. rolls from Organizations.

x Roll is on the R. U.

Book mark: V 59 P 220 of 69. P.V. 21. [Orig]

O. J. Markle

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5395857 1961

P 176.71

[redacted]

Hussey, James

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 0 2 K	26	
2	5 3 9 5 6 9 1	27	
3	5 3 9 5 7 6 5	28	
4	5 3 9 5 8 4 4	29	
5	9 4 3 6 2 8 8	30	
6	H 43 - C.T. - 1865.	31	
7	40732457	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: { 3055 - C.T. 85 with H 43 - C.T. - 1865.

See also 12th Ohio Cav.

No. 16 Conn. **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hanover

Private, Co. ——, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Conn.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment ——— 186—.

Remarks: Transferred
from 6th Mass Arty
Nov 10th 1865
(Wakefield Mass)
No. 16 Conn. U.S.C.T.
no Muster Roll for
Dept of Va Oct 1st 1865

Hanover

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hussey

1st Lt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 42 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named aboye. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

1

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This muster is date from May 30/65 Affidavit filed & forwarded to A.G.O. Discharged

Book mark: (corr)

J. M. Harmon

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10
5387024
☆ 1891 ☆

Adjt Co 65th date May
29 65. as private Co "I"
12 Ohio Cav. by order
Genl Palmer Comdg
Dept. Ky.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hussey

1st Lieut., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed (Cashiered) pr General Court Martial order No 109 Hd Qrs. D. K. Oct 16, 65

Book mark:

D. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hussey

1st Lieut, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per Gen'l Court Martial order No 109 dated Hd Qrs, Dept. Ky. Oct. 16, 1865

One entry cancelled by him through it.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

14 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hussey

1st, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Present
Assgd to Co K 6 U S
C C by S O No
dated 1865

Oct 1865 Cashiered by
G C M order No. 109
dated H Q 2d D K Oct 16
65 Dropped from
rolls Oct 31 1865 on
Rect of order

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglass **Copyist.**

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hussey

1st Lieut., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., April 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: From Sgt. 12th Ohio Cav. Vols. to 1st Lieut. this Co. May 30, 1865 - Served as such to Oct 16, 1865 - when Dismissed.

Book mark: 305 - C. T. - 85.

O. J. Markle.

(861) *Copyist.*

H | 6" Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hussey

, Co. K, 6" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { 3055-C.T.-1885.
H-43-C-T-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 6, 1885.

See also Co. A, 12" Ohio Cav.

W. J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Hussey, James.

1st, Co. K, 6 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 9
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Military Prison
Louisville Ky
August 7th/65.

Hd. Qrs. 2d. "A.D.C. 2.
Military Prison Louisville
August 7th 1865.

E.B.A. No. 43. Cm. C.L.
Hd Qrs Mil Commander
Louisville Ky Aug 7. 1865.

Hussey, James
1st Lt. 6th U.S.C.C.

Respectfully forwarded
to Hd. Qrs. Military
Commander Louisville
Ky, approved.

W.M.K. Gerhart
Maj 6th Regt. U.S.A.
Comdg Regt.

Respectfully
to Maj Wm H. Gerhart
6th Regt U.S.A.
Comdg
~~Lieut Hussey will be allowed to proceed~~
~~on furlough.~~

By order of
Brevet Brigadier Genl Adjutant
Chas. T. Sone
Capt 2nd A.A.G.

Requests permission to go to the polls and register his vote for one upon whom he served.

Military Prison.
Louisville Ky.
August 9th 1865.

Maj. Genl.

I have the honor to
Respectfully Request to be
permitted to exercise my liberties
as an American Citizen to go
and Register my vote in favour
of one whom I fought under, hoping
my Request will be favourable
Received I have the honor to be
Maj. Genl very Respectfully

James Hughey
1st Lieut C.L. 6th
6th N.Y. Vet. Cav.

Maj. Gen.
Com. 12th A.J.C.S.
Military Prison
Louisville Ky.

76-330-RK-Vol-2/1865

Louisville Ky Aug 8th 65

Hussey James
1st Lieut

States he has been ordered on parole to limits of the City, and Requests aid in procuring some property in possession of Pro Mar, Louisville Ky

Head Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville, Aug 9. 1865.

Respectfully referred through Post Commandant to Capt Drye, City Provost Marshal for report.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Palmer:
W B Harlan
Asst Adj.

E B #1049 (M. C. L.)

Hd Qrs Mil Comdr
Louisville Ky Aug 10/65

Respectfully transmitted to Capt Drye Pro. Mar. and attention called to endorsement from Dept Hd Qrs.

By order of
Brvt Brig Genl L. Thomas
Chas. T. Lentz
Capt. and a.d.c.

Lawrenceville Ky.
August 8th 1865

Capt C. B. Harlan
A. A. G.
Louisville Ky

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully ask your aid in procuring for me money and other property belonging to me and at present in possession of the Provost marshall in Louisville Ky. He has ($110.00) one hundred dollars in green backs ($26.25) twenty six dollars and twenty five cents in silver and ($6.00) dollars in gold also two pistols and belts which were taken from me at the time I was arrested here some time ago. I was released last Friday on parole to limits of city, but neither my money or property would be given me, Hoping you will assist me all in your power to procure the above named money and goods,

I have the honor
to be Capt
very respectfully
James Fraley 1st Lieut

E B H 11 [illegible]

Provost Marshals Office,
Louisville Ky Aug 10th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Chas A Evans Capt & A.A.G. Louisville Ky with the information that the within named Lieut Hansen had on his person which arrested, $1 G's cy in Green back $25.00/100 in silver & $6.00/100 in Gold which is on deposit in this Office & retained by Order (Verbal) from Genl Palmer, as the Money is supposed to belong to a Colored Soldier of the Lieuts Company the Arms was sent with the Prisoner is Dept Hd Qrs at the time of arrest.

R M Doyle
Capt & Pro Mar

E.B.H. No 49. (M. & L.)

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Commdr,
Louisville, Ky. Aug. 10th, 65

Respectfully returned and attention invited to endorsement of Capt. L.M. Doyle Pro. Mar.

Louis D Watkins
Brvt. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Read DK-8-11-65

E Mc Pro Mar DK 1865

(1st Cav. Capt. Co. A
Louisville Ky. Aug 12th 65

Respectfully returned to Capt L M Doyle Pro Mar through Post Provost Marshal. The within mentioned Lieut Hansen was arrested by Capt Doyle on the charge of [illegible] and was by him committed to the Military Prison at this place by command of Brevet Brig Gen'l Palmer Dept Genl Comdg Ky.

W B Hansen
Lieut 2d U.S. A.A.G.

E.B.H. No 49. (M. & L.)

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Commdr.
Louisville Ky Aug 13, 1865.

Respectfully transmitted to Capt Doyle Pro Mar. for his action in accordance with the indorsement from Dept Hd Qrs.

By order of
Col Hunt Jr Asst

Chas F. Smith
Capt. & A.D.C.

E B H No 49 1865

Provost Marshals Office,
Louisville Ky Aug 14th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Capt E B Harlan A.A.G. Dept of Ky through Dept Head Quarters Military Commds Louisville Ky with the Money as directed, $9.00/100 in Greenback, $6.00/100 in Gold $26.00/100 in Silver

R M Doyle
Capt & Pro Mare

Aug. 8. 1865

James Heaney
Lt. 6th M.S.C. Cavalry

Asks the return of his property held by the Provost Marshal

E. B. H. No. 42 (M. C. L.)

Head Qrs. 2nd Div.
Danville Ky Aug 11 65

Receipt of papers forwarded to Hd Qrs Left Ky, and the money, $95. in Greenbacks, $6 in Gold, and $25.60/100 in Silver.

Dan'l J Dill
Col Commanding

Files

P 46-329-2K-Vol-2765
Louisville Ky Aug 8. 1865

Hussey, James
Lieut Co L. 6th U.S.C.C.

Asks for an order to be sent to his Command at Camp ... Ky

E.B.H. Vol. (M.C.L.)

Hd Qrs Mil Comdr
Louisville Ky Aug 8. 65

Respectfully forwarded.

Lewis D. Watkins
Brvt Brig Genl Comdg.

Louisville Ky August 8th 65

Brig Gen Watkins

Comdg. Post Louisville Ky.

Sir.

I have the honor to request that I may be allowed to proceed to Dept Mo. Dak. the following application for an order to such to Brig. Gen Commanding.

Very Respt

Your Obt Servt

Helmes - Cursey

1st Lieut Co. "C" 6th U.S. V.C.

Louisville Kentucky
August 8th 1865

Capt. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Cahill

Commanding Department of Kentucky

Capt.

I have the honor to apply for an order assigning me to duty Commanding at Camp Nelson Ky. by reason of Special Orders No. 142 Hd Qrs. Dept. of Ky. Dated August 4th 1865.

Very Resp.

Your Obt. Servt.

James Shanley

Capt. Co. "C" 6th U.S. C. C.

26-342-S. Vol-2 [illegible]
Louisville Ky Aug 14 '65

Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky Augt 14/65

Respectfully referred to
Capt D Frye Pro Mar.
for report
By command of
Maj Gen Hard
Lieut W. Sullivan
Lieut & A.D.C.

Provost Marshals Office.
Louisville Ky Augt 16th 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Lieut Gen H Sullivan
A.A.A.G Dept of Ky. with
the information that the
Receiver Wm E Bell
taken from Lieut Hussey
April 20th 1865. was sent
with the Prisoner to Genl
Brisbin, & not returned
to this Office. The second
Receiver was Taken from
A Prisoner who at the
time went to his command
gave the Lieut an Order
for the receiver which no
of the U.S. Detectives of this
Office has the detective is
at Camp Nelson Ky at
this time.

D M Dyer
Capt & Pro Marl

Capt. James
Co. [illegible] Regt

Receipt for one man &
to Revolvers taken from him
at the time of arrest, as such
he certifies to be his property

Louisville Ky,
August 14" 1865.

I Certify that on or about the
20" of April. 1865. there was taken from
me. one Revolver. Colts Army, 6" Shooter
holster and waist-belt. also that on or
about 18" of June 1865, there was one
Revolver, a. 5. Shooter. left at Pro. Mar.
for me. I being a Prisoner. and could
not get it into my possession, all of
the above property I Claim to be
mine.

James Hoppey
1st Lieut. 6" U.S.C.C.

H6-343-074-Sol-2-165

1st Indorsement Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug 8th 65.

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. C. B. Fenlon
A.A.G. Dept of Key,
Application approved
William T. Sherman
Maj Gen'l U.S.A.

Louisville Ky
Aug 14th 1865

Col

I respectfully request you To Forward the following Communication through the Proper channel To Department Hedd Quarters And Oblidge Verry Respectfully Your

Lieut. Col. Coyle
Judge Advocate

James Hussey
1st Lieut 6th N. S. G. G

Genl

I have the honor To respectfully request To be Sent To my Command Stationed at Camp Nelson Ky there To await the Action of Court Martial in my Case the following Reasons will I hope be Sufficient for granting My request I was arrested on the 20th day of April 1865 And confined in Guard House Barracks No Lou Ky Subject To your order I was tried by Court Martial On the 4th day of Aug 1865 and by unanimous Consent of the members of Court Martial (after Trial) Paroled To the limits of City of Louisville Ky To await promulgation of Sentence of (Said Court) And from Information which I can believe the Court honorably acquitted me I therefore from the above Circumstances) hope you will give my application a favorable Consideration I Remain Genl your very Respectfully

Maj Genl Palmer
Comdy Dept of Ky Louisville Ky

James Hussey
1st Lieut 6th N S G G

Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky Aug 19/65

E & M. 368 Vol 2 - D.K. 1865

Respectfully referred to Brigd Genl Boisbrin for information in regard to the articles taken from Lt Hussey as stated in Capt Dwyer's endorsement.

By command of
Maj Genl Ward
Bvt Lt Col Sullivan
Asst Adj Genl

Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
Office Orgn U.S. Troops
Louisville Ky Aug 19th 1865.

Respy referred to Capt A.R. Mills 124th U.S. Inf. by the Officer making the arrest. for report

By Command of
Brig Gen Boisbrin
Edward Smith
Capt & A.A.G.

Camp Nelson Ky. August 29th 65.

Respy returned to Capt E.H. Smith A.A.A.G. Office Org in U.S. Troops.

Lieut James Hussey 6th USCav. referred to within, as near as I can remember, was arrested on or about the 20th of April 1865. by Capt Dwyer. Provost Marshal. Post of Louisville, and sent, under guard, to Brig Genl Boisbrin Supt Org in U.S. Troops, for disposition, as approved. Genl Boisbrin, then addressed a letter to me, directing that I immediately return the prisoner over to Capt Dwyer, the Provost Marshal, and thence to the Louisville, and St Cloud Hotels, enquire, and bring to his office (Genl Boisbrin's) a valise, and a large amount of silver coin said to be in the possession of Lieut Hussey, deposited at the above named hotels, I returned the prisoner over to Capt Dwyer, and made diligent search for the valise, and money - without effect.

No pistol, holster or belt, was in the possession of Lieut Hussey at that time, I know nothing of them, and never have.

I reported the above facts to Genl Boisbrin, verbally, the same day.

A.R. Mills
Capt Co "A" 124th U.S. Inf.

Lieut -

Officer making the
Arrest from

Head Quarters Dept of Ky
Office Org U.S. Troops
Louisville Sept 15

Respectfully returned to Capt
E.B. Harlan, a.a.g. Dept of Ky
and attention invited to endorsement
of Capt a. R. Mills

Jas S. Brisbin
Brig Gen & S.O. U.S.S.

Per E. Spencer Smith
Capt & a.a.g.

James Hunt

Head-Quarters, Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6th *1865.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 171

Lt. O. D. Nicholas James Hussey

12th Regiment Ohio Cavy. *Volunteers,*

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 29th *day of* May.

1865 to enable him to accept a Commission as 1st Lieut

in the 6th *Regiment* U.S.C.T. Cav. *Volunteers, and since when he has been*

acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of Major General Jno Palmer

Richd. Dubois

Lt & A.D.C. & A.A.G. *Assistant Adjutant General.*

C. C. 6th
U.S.C.T. Cavalry

Hd Qrs. Post
Lexington Ky.

Respectfully referred
to Captain Patrick
Provost Marshal
Fourth District
Ky. Post Lexington
Ky. Mr. Harvey
will be sent under
guard to his Hdqrs.
there to be kept
in close arrest
until further order

By order
Maj Genl

A. Col Mil Affs
Dist Ky Dept

Office Military
Prison No 3. Lexington Ky
Sept 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
the Commanding Officer
U.S. Forces Louisville Ky
Called to Endorsement
of Col. L. Condé-
Provost Marshal Lexington
Ky.

James Harvey.
1st Lt. Ky.

Confinement

Military Prison
Lexington Ky Sept 21st 63

Col A Beatty
Comdg Post

Sir

I have the
honor to respectfully request to be released
from my present confinement. to return to my
regiment, there to await any action from
the Comdg Officer to which he may think proper
to take in my case.

I am
Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
James Heaney
1st Lieut & K Co 11th Ky Vol

Affidavit of

1st Lieut James Hulley

6th Co K 1st Regt N S Vol Engrs

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, James Hussey, late 1st Lt of Company K, of the 6th Regiment of W. L. C. Cav., 2nd Jany 1865 do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 1st Lieut and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 30th day of May 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Sixteenth day of October, 1865, then holding the rank of 1st Lieut in the 6th Regiment of W. L. C. Cav., that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and that I am not now indebted to the Bureau ~~State~~ on any account whatever

Jas Hussey
late 1st Lt. Co. K 6th Regt. W. L. C. C.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this Second day of November 1865, at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr
Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky

James Hewes

1 Swift 66 K 6 U.S. C.C.

Justice of G C M

Error

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 13", 1871

Mr Shian Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Hussey 1st Lieut Co. K,
6 Reg't 96 U.S.C.T. reported on Muster Roll for Sept and
Oct 1865. 'Cashiered per Gen'l Court Martial Order No
109 Hd Qrs D.K. Oct 16 1865.' Please furnish copy.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Galton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

716

Kinston, Johnson

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53876668	26	
2	53877607	27	
3	53940776	28	
4	53941761	29	
5	53942477	30	
6	53943440	31	
7	53944470	32	
8	53947710	33	
9	53880883	34	
10	90936008	35	
11	40732458	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.T.S. V. 11, P. 61.

See also

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Fuston

....., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion ~~black~~ yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nelson, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Lebanon, Ky

By whom 4th Dist Ky; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted discharged Oct — 1865

* Did not appear on roll.

Asbury Wolf

(383g) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Johnson Huston

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Nelson, Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Houston

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Huston

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

D. Farmer Fenton

(2d), Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. Exam., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

To | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fenton

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 6. 1865 by direction of the Secretary of War.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Oct 6

(358) Copyist.

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Huston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. March 15, 1865.

Where born Nelson, Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

Copyist.

(340c)

H | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Huston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Nelson, Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leonard

(339c) *Copyist.*

H | 6th Pa Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan Stratton

Pri, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Oct 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Stoppages for Camp & Gar Eqpge 4.90 Drafted Discharge furnished

Book mark: .....

Holbrook

(349) *Copyist.*

1st | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Huston

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 On duty as
Co. cook

Oct 1865 Oct 6/65 Lex-
ington Ky/ Discht.
Expiration of Service

Book mark:

J E Douglas

(546) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Hueston

Prt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wall's Bluff Md, Nov 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Nov 1 1866 Discharged Oct 11/65 via Commencement of Exp. of Service

Book mark Discharged Oct 11/65 Ex. O. 11 P. 61

480 / 83

J M Harmon

(361) Copyist.

717

Hutchcraft, Philip

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538744 3	26	
2	5395367	27	
3	53954554	28	
4	5395541	29	
5	5395618	30	
6	5395699	31	
7	5395778	32	
8	53958552	33	
9	9093978A	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

L. 1374802. [illegible]

[illegible]

L 2375978 and two

2 Mos Hdstone 11/3/32

SS Leon N Palmer Sec.

Sons the Veterans R606 88 Beacon St

Boston Mass

4/28/37 Shs

Ann Girault Exx

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hutchcraft

----------, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864

Where Ch Nelson

By whom H Blackall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 16/65 Wm Goodloe at Lexington

Bonsall

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Phillip Hitcheraft

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7. D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Giffith

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hutchcraft

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 16, 186 4.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 16, 186 4.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted as a Recruit

Book mark:

Wells

(339) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hutchcraft

Sergt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from private May 25, 1865

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Gippich *Copyist.*

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philipp Hutchcraft

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
from Pri May 25/65
to rank as such from date

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Hutchcraft

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

P. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

C H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hutchcraft

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

Copyist.

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hutchcraft

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb. ....., 186 6

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd installment Bounty due. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Hutchcraft

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 1st, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ~~160~~ 36 37 04 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Sgt. from Organization.

x As it is on the Roll.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,

(861) Copyist.

8

Hutchcraft, Philip,

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg. U.S.C.Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Hutchcraft, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 1st day of August 1864

Witness:

Phillip [illegible] Hutchcraft
his
mark

Phillip Hutchcraft Co. K
No. —

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
1st day of August, 1864
By Capt Blackall
6th Regiment of U.S.C.C.
Mustered in Aug 1st 1864
Capt & A.A.G.
U.S. Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Hutchcraft (Bourbon Co), DO CERTIFY, That I am

the — of —; that the

said — is — years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —

the — day of —

Witness:

—

—

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Bourbon Co 7th D.C.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF

I, Phillip Hutchcraft, born in Bourbon Co, in the State of Ky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Aug, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Phillip Hutchcraft do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana Ky
this 1st day of August, 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt H W Blackwell 1st Ky Cav

his
Phillip X Hutchcraft
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. C. Riley
A. A. Surg
U.S.V.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blue *hair*, Blue *complexion*, is five *feet* 4 *inches* high.

1st Lt H W Blackwell
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Muster's, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6, Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at Cynthiana Ky, and credited to ..... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ....., in the County of .....

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

W. Williams
Capt & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer

Philip Hutchcraft
Sergt. Co. K, 6 U.S.C. Cav.

The records of this division
furnish no evidence of disability.

Mustered in May 16.65, at
Lexington, Ky. by Capt. Wm.
Goodloe, Co. Mus. 7 Dist Ky.

J.D.
March 27.88
2d Div. V.R.C.

~~Dr. Gibbon:~~
Whereabouts any
evidence of disability
prior to date of join

CD
373
27

Mr Pratt
This man enlisted
Augt 1864 at Camp Nelson
Ky Mustered into service
by Lt Mur 7 Dist Ky
May 16 1865 and delivered
to Lt Col Geo. A. Hanaford
124 USCT Commdg Rendz
at Lexington Ky. May 16/65
No record of Whereabouts Sept
to Augt 1864. and prior to May
1865. No record of disability
No records of Camp Nelson
Ky on file in this Dr
E D Pratt
Apl 8. 88 } 90

718

Hyatt, James

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hiatt,	28	James
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

719

Indy George

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Lee Judy,	26 George
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

720

Judy, Willian

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lee Judy,	26	Willian
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12

Ingram, Edmond

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Pinate Pinate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3874352	26	
2	5-3954147	27	
3	5-3954966	28	
4	5-3955-883	29	
5	5-3956-58	30	
6	5-3957388	31	
7	5-3958188	32	
8	5-3958911	33	
9	9093995	34	
10	4073246 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

als 250 9124.

P.O. Form
S-1426361-2-23-17—Eh

P.O.-Misc. & Med. P.O. 1426361 · 11/19/17 T.H.L.

P. & Med. Misc P O 1426361 11/14/18 H.S.M.

S.S. 78. 2/14/22. a.

2 Mch. Restore 11/29/32

J B Dowd
Esq

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ingraham

----------, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864

Where Ch Nelson

By whom Lt Blackwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 16/65 By Wm Goodloe at Lexington Ky

Forest

(383*g*) Copyist.

1 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Ingram

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 16, 1865.

Where born Maysville Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug't, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 16, 186 5.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Maysville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Born a slave

Jones

Book mark:

Neeley

(339) *Copyist.*

D | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ingram

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited S' D, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(356d) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Dougraham

pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 & June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffiths

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Ingraham

Jun., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August X, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ingram

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Ingram

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

,,

J. M. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ingram

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment Bounty due. Sick in Post Hospital Helena, Ark, since Jan. 13, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Ingram

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y & Feb 1866 - Absent
sick in Post
Hosp. New Orleans
Ans'd muster Jan
13/66.

March 1866 Absent
sick & De Valls
Bluff.

Book mark:

W. F. Beach

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ingraw

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 24 100; due U. S. $ 7 95 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

× Co. I 122nd Regt.

Book mark: .....

C. L. Markle

Copyist.

(861)

Engram, Edmond

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Ingram, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 1 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

Edmund x Ingram
mark

Edmund Ingram (Corp'l)
No. ———

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 1st, 1864
By Capt Reynolds
6th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Mustered
to U.S. Service

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Saml Ingram (Mayor) Co., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Wayne Co 5th D.R.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, Edmond Ingram, born in Wayne Co, in the State of Ky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Aug., 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Ingram, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ch Helena Ky
this 1st day of August, 1864,
BEFORE: 1st Lt H M Blackallen
1st Mich Vols

his
Edmond X Ingram
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst Surg
6th Mich Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Ingram previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Fair *feet* 4 *inches* high.

1st Lt H M Blackallen
1st Regiment of U S C C Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 1, Regiment of Cav Volunteers, on the 1st day of Aug, 1865, at Lexington, and credited to ____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ____, in the County of ____, ____ th Congressional District, in the State of ____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, ____
Local Bounty, ____

William Ingram
Capt 2nd Ky Mtd Rifles
Mustering Officer

Ingram Lewis

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Civil War

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391782	26	
2	5391857	27	
3	5391943	28	
4	5392039	29	
5	5392137	30	
6	5392274	31	1
7	5388105	32	
8	5392488	33	
9	4093177	34	
10	4093260	35	
11	407324467	36	
12	32115846	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1315-5-3 & P.O. Nos
D1386247, PO 78
RR 542901
S-2071453 P.O. Nos
L. 3008398 and W.O.

JBDowd
Ex

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingram

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ ~~inches~~.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne, Ky

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 18[illegible].

Where Bruffield

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec. 1, 64. Capt. Hayes Louisville Ky.

C. G. Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingram

_____, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Alk

Eyes Alk; hair Alk

Where born Wayne Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where Drafted

By whom _____; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 1/64
Co E 6 Regt Cav'y

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ingram

Bw, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky., Jan 15, 1865.

Where born Wayne Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Crafton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Paint Lick, Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beck

(356d) *Copyist.*

O | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingram

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingram

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Camp Nelson, Ky, since June 21, '63. Mess Roll sent

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

I 6 Pvt. Mass. Cav.

Lewis Langston

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 1, 1864.

Book mark: .....

M Canty

Copyist.

(343)

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O N Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingram

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Lt C. S. Hussey A. C. S. 11, Dept. of Ark. Dec 20, 65- reason expiration of service

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. M. Cashman

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6th Col'd Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ingram

Pr, Co. E, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark, Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Detached Private from Enrollment,

Book mark:

Hollowell

Copyist.

(349)

2 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ingram

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June July 1865 Absent
sick in Gen.
Hosp. at Camp
Nelson since
June 21st 1865.

Jan 1866 Jan 3/66
Present, on
Detached ser-
vice Ast C. G. Hussey
A.C.M. Dept of
Ky by virtue of
orders of
Secretary

Book mark:

(546) Copyist

I | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Ingram

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Barrancas Bluff Arb, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service by Lt. Hunt, U.S.V. M.O. & R.O. Co. 65 Ind. Vol.

Book mark: × 364826

× Confederate

N. H. Merrill

(361) *Copyist.*

723

Ingram Mason

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3965-5-2	26	
2	5-396645	27	
3	5-396738	28	
4	5-396830	29	
5	5-396926	30	
6	5-397020	31	
7	5-397106	32	
8	40693979	33	
9	40732468	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.I.

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Ingram

----------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Farr

ENLISTMENT.

When April 8, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Billings, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into US Service April 23/65 Greensboro Ky by Capt Grissum

Forrest

(383*g*) Copyist.

I | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mason Ingram

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 Mo. C. D. per S. O.
105 dated Hd. Qrs. 20 K.
June 10 1865.

Book mark:

Orpha Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Ingram

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ July 10, 1865.

Where born Lebanon Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Henderson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 25/65 to date Apl 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro Ky

Bounty paid $~~June pur~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Transf'd pur G.O. 120 U.S.C.I. for S.O. No 109 dated June 21/65 Hd. qrs Dep. Ky.

Book mark:

(356d) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

d | e Cav | **U.S.C.T**

Mason Ingram

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

— 8 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Ingram

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Dingman

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Warren Ingram

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Quarter Hospital Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

O S M Longstreet

Copyist.

| | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Ingram

Asst, Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1866 - Absent
Sick at Post
Corpo Duvalls
Bluff since
March 1866

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

2 | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Private Augustus

Co. M, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Dismtd Rl. of Arty, Apr 15, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 30/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Co. T

Co. B 3.30 Rec.

Book mark: .....

J M Langhlin

(861) *Copyist.*

724

Ingram Reuben

Co. B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-38793 8	26	
2	5-3896 37	27	
3	5-3897 34	28	
4	5-3898 26	29	
5	5-38991 6	30	
6	5-3900 09	31	
7	4092887	32	
8	40732469	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.I.

D. 1169143 P.O. Mom

J 1898159 Pollum

J B Druid

Ex

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ingram

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864.

Where Lewisburn Ky

By whom Capt Partridge term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 24/64
at Lewisburn Ky by
Capt Grissom

Brogan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Ingram

Pvt Co. ..., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 Inf 6 2
mo Heavy Art
Transfd from 6 Cav 10 Dec
Rct Dis Dept Ky June 10 1865

×Corrected by J B Dowd, Cor

Book mark:

C. B. Sayre

Copyist.

(344)

C. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Augustus

A., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred
from Co. K. 2d
A. A. A. Insp. Gen'l's Dept.
Nov. 1865. Dated 1st Dec.
Dept of Ky June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

E. E. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ingram

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ingram

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Cones *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Ingram

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Advanced

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ingram

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 June 2 1865

Camp Nelson Ky

Transf'd from 120

U.S.C. Inf'y D.C.

Mus 1865 Rated Pvt.

Pro & R June 21 1865

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

1 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Ingram

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 7/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 12th U.S.C.T. June 21/65 per S.O. 105 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. June 21/65.

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

725

Irvine Randall

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387939	26	
2	5392790	27	
3	5392887	28	
4	5392984	29	
5	5393077	30	
6	5393170	31	
7	909345 6	32	
8	40732470	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.I.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Irvine

B't, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pulaski, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Billing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered

May 23 "63

Same boy

Capt Grissom,

Army Web

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Kendall Irvine

Co. ..., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfer from 120th U.S.C.T. 1st Sergt Co. A. Transfer from 5th U.S.C. Cav. Co. B. 5 days Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark:

L B Sayles

Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Irvine

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pt inst of bounty due

Transf. from 120. N.S.L.A. for D.C. &c.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Irvine

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

I 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Randall Irvine

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Randall Irvine

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3/100 for Co's G, E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Smith

Copyist.

(358)

1 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Irvine

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - July 25/65
Camp Nelson
Transferred from
120 U.S.C.T.

Jan 1866 on duty
at Post Stables

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Irvine

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. H. Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

126

Jackman, Henry

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-38924-3	26	
2	5-38932-4	27	
3	5-38941-6	28	
4	5-38948-8	29	
5	5-3895-5-6	30	
6	5-38963-8	31	
7	5-38973-5-	32	
8	5-38982-7	33	
9	5-38991-7	34	
10	5-39001-0	35	
11	9[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	7607-A-1888	38	
14	40732471	39	
15	40902647	40	
16	31407598	41	
17	31407699	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~607-A-88~~ 7607-A-88

See also Co. D, 115 U.S.C.I.

6 U.S.C.C.

J | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackman

, Co. D, 115 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes bro.; hair blk.

Where born Barren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug - 15 -, 1864.

Where Bowling Green - ky -

By whom Capt. A. G. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to W. S. C. C. August - 26 - 1864 by order of Brig. Gen. S. G. Burbridge.

F. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Convict.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackman

_____, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Barren Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brogan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackman

Priv^t, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~, Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Barker Co Ky,

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15th, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7¾ in.

When mustered in Aug 15th, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited State of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Transferred from Co. D.
115 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 39 dated
June 10/65; Washington D.C.
Signed L. Thomas A.G.

Book mark: 7607-A-1888 (over)

J M Rowe
Copyist.

(356d)

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackman

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: D. S. at Pound Gap Ky Dec 25/64, Discontinued during Battle said, Due U.S. for Ord $21.90.

Book mark:

G M Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackman

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clo. $21.90.
1st Installment bounty due $100.
Sick in Hosp. Ashland Ky.
Jan 31/65;

Book mark:

W. M. Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 6 Cav | U.S.T.C.

Henry Jackman

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.T.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ashland, Ky.,

for January & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When January 2, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Brown

(343) Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackman

Priv^t, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Augt 24th 64 due $100, sick in Hospital Ashland Ky. Descriptive list furnished.

Book mark:

S M Moore
Copyist.

C | 6 Cav | U.S.C.C.

Henry Jackman

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Ashland, Ky.,**

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jany 2, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due U.S. for the following ordnance lost through carelessness (1) one Enfield Rifle & Musket $ 19.00 (1) one set of accoutrements $2.90 - $21.90

Book mark:

(843)

Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Fackman

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $21 90/100 for Paid

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "Installment bounty due $100."

Book mark:

P. E. Harpes

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckman

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21 00 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

by order of Genl Shaw

Book mark:

F. C. Cooper
Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackman

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Kahn

Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackman

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as Guard at Post Dr. Ms Dept Helena Ark.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackman

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Advances

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones
Copyist.

J. | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackman

Pvt, Co. D, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864, Loss, Aug. 26, 1864
Bowling Green, Transf'd

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jackman

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent on detached service Pound Gap Ky Dec 25/64

Jan to May 1865 Absent sick in Hosp Ashland Ky Dec 30/64

Dec 1865 On duty as guard at Post Hosp Helena Ark

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackman

P.V., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated De Valls Bluff Ark Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 327.242 ~~607-A-88~~ 7607-a-88

(861) *Copyist.*

J. | 6" Cav. | U.S.C.Cav.

Henry Jackman,

, Co. B, 6" Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7607. A. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 22, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

Copyist.

Jackson. Aleck

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 5 4 1 5	26	
2	5 3 8 7 4 9 7	27	
3	5 3 9 5 4 9 7	28	
4	5 3 9 5 5 8 4	29	
5	5 3 9 5 6 6 0	30	
6	5 3 9 5 7 3 9	31	
7	5 3 9 5 8 1 9	32	
8	5 3 9 5 8 9 2	33	
9	9 0 9 3 7 9 7	34	
10	4 0 7 3 2 5 2 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. B. Dowd
Esq

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilcox Jackson

_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 186 5

Where Ch Nelson

By whom Jas Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered May 25/65 By Wm Goodloe at Lexington

Powell

(383*g*)

Copyright

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alick Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky May 25, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Woodford Co 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Was in Co. I 5th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Miller

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Allick Jackson

Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alick Jackson

Jun, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ulick Jackson

Sergt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith
Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alick Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

| | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexk Jackson

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty, per S. O. No. 16 dated Hd. Qrs. White River Dist. De Valls Bluff Ark. Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Absent on detch
duty Helena Ark
since Jan 25/66

Feb 1866 Absent on
Detchd duty at
Devalls Bluff Ark
since Jan 25/66

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Jackson

(Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devall's Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

* Muster Out Roll.

Book mark: 411540

O. L. Markle,

(861) *Copyist.*

Jackson, Aleck

P, Co. ——, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, made in duplicate, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alek Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky .....

the 24" day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Alek × Jackson
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. .....
By Lieut Col Commanding
1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Jno Ford (Woodford Co) DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Woodford Co 7th D Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Aleck Jackson born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 24th day of May 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aleck Jackson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 24th day of May
Before James Power
Lt 6 U.S.C.

his
Aleck + Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg
6 U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier, has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lt James Power
6 U.S.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 6th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 25th day of May, 1865, at Camp Nelson
Capt & Post Com
Assistant Quartermaster

WRITTEN

128

Jackson. Andrew

Co a, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388385	26	
2	5388497	27	
3	5388517	28	
4	5388606	29	
5	5388677	30	
6	5388746	31	
7	5388832	32	
8	5388920	33	
9	5389009	34	
10	5389098	35	
11	4094278	36	
12	43147868	37	
13	407325523	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B734696-R9 1

3107001O Rotunda

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

----------, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph for term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 1st 1865 Commuted Sept 1st 1865 Sergt.

Bregan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

I. | | U.S.A.

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits mustered into U.S. service for U.S.A. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Clark Co Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Payment commenced March 4th 1865 Discharged Richard Saunders Enlisted in Clark Co Ky

Book mark:

W. W. Pierce

(356m) Copyist.

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Clark Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Clark Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Battle of Mairon, Dec 16/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fitz

(358) ~~Copyist.~~ Compr.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Erroniously reported Killed in Action at Marion Va. Dec 18th/64. First Installment Bounty due. Appointed Corpl 31st 1864

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service Falmouth Ky. First instalment Bounty due,

Book mark:

Paggett

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Camp Nelson Ky 1st Installment of Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

/ | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

(Corp), Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty Due, $100. Due Mch 1, for Ord $0.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Joseph Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $ 00 for Sept, Clothing $ 160 for Oct & U.S. Bounty $ 100 from Capt to Sept 1865

Book mark:

(358) Joseph L. Stewart, Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Sergt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist,*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
Corp

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 1864 Marion
Va. Killed in action

Jan 1865 Corp, Jan 1 65
Camp Nelson Ky erro-
neously reported killed
at Marion Va. Dec 1864
Joined for duty Jan 1 65
Mar 1865 Absent Detchd Service per RO No dated 1865
Apr 1865 (Pvt) Absent
Detchd service since
Mar 28 65 Falmouth Ky

May 1865 Absent sick Hosp
Camp Nelson Ky

June 1865 Corp, Absent
sick Hosp since June
12 65 Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

C E Douglas

 Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll, dated** Duvall's Bluff Ark Apl. 15 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 X/100 ; due $ 100 X/100

Remarks: Private till Jan 1. 65, Corpl till Sept 1. 65, Sergt.

Book mark :

R C Shelton

(861) Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U.S. Lt. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Ferris 1/27/02

923

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service from the date of muster-in; must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 23 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

Andrew X Jackson
his
Private

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

Capt Co C
U.S. Col'd Cavalry
Recruiting Commissioner

23 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Andrew Jackson born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Third day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23 day of Sept 1864 Andrew Jackson his mark

Before J. C. Ramsdell Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. C. Ramsdell Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept 1864.

R. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 23 day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

R. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to enlistment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson, offering to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 29th day of September, 1864

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

his
Andrew X Jackson
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
the 23 day of Sept 1864.
for Three Years
by Capt Wilson
Co. Kentucky
Regt. U.S. Colored Troops
Bty.

Andrew Jackson
Age 26 years
Born in Spencer Co Ky
a Laborer
Complexion Black
Eyes Brown
Hair Black
Height 5 feet 7 inches
Remarks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:)

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mayfield Nelson

I, Andrew Jackson born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Camp Nelson

this 23d day of Sept. 1864 } Andrew his X Jackson mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. L. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt & D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept. 1864.

E. O. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

E. O. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Jackson. Andrew

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 2 7 9 4	26	
2	5 3 9 2 8 9 1	27	
3	5 3 9 2 9 8 8	28	
4	5 3 9 3 0 8 1	29	
5	5 3 9 3 1 7 4	30	
6	9 0 9 3 4 5 9	31	
7	4 0 7 3 2 4 7 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 Usc 0,

R. M. 471-937

J. B. Dorsey
Esq

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered

Apr. 25th 65 -

Owensboro -

Capt. Grissom

Army Life

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Ky | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Transfer from 12th Ky Cav to Co J 1st Battl Hvy Artl

Transfer for 30 Rec 105 date Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 16 1865

L. B. Sayer

(344) *Copyist.*

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st pmt of bounty due.
Transf. from 120 U.S.C.I. to M.S.O.
& c

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

F. 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Chaffee

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 100 for Co F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Joan Duty
Dec 1865 Trans-
ferred from 120
U S C I

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas **Copyist.**

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark., Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $35 33/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ole Smith

(861) Copyist.

136

Jackson. Andrew

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3947-780	26	
2	5-3877714	27	
3	5-3877736	28	
4	5-3879741	29	
5	5-3948700	30	
6	5-3949555	31	
7	5-3950-036	32	
8	5-3951177	33	
9	5-3951854	34	
10	5-3952-256	35	
11	5-3953-05-	36	
12	90903907	37	
13	40732473	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.T.

S 795722-2 and 1.
5-96 2627 Daud et al
D. 3115942 Pomeroy

J. B. Dowd
Exr

6 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

_____, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Breckenridge Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 of 6, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 2d Ky

Correct

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Breckenridge Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $none; due $100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(356*d*)

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Ruit, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment 6 Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pruit, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment County due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due

Book mark:

J. E. Casey

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lindsay Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Casey *Copyist.*

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. R. Stearns *Copyist.*

J | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville Ky, March 25 1865.

Where born Breckenridge Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(340c)

J | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, March 25 1865.

Where born Breckenridge Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2nd Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

(340c) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

C A Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 On duty as
stable guard

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pri., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing in advance cost, 30 cts.

Book mark: 486 487

---

(861) Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Cavy

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

John Rumsey

Andrew Jackson

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

No. Place 1

Oct 6 1864

Regt Co

By Capt Smith

120 Mo Inf

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Andrew Jackson born in Breckenridge in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 6th day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 6th day of Oct Andrew Jackson

Before Capt Smith 7 R C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H H Connell Asst Surgn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... *eyes* ... *hair* Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 *inches high*.

Capt Smith 7 R C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Oct 1864

Capt Smith

Mustering Officer.

Oscar Board 7 R C

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

731

Jackson. Charles

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3965-5-3	26	
2	5-39664 6	27	
3	5-39673 9	28	
4	5-39683 1	29	
5	5-39692 7	30	
6	5-39702 1	31	
7	5-39710 8	32	
8	40329 80	33	
9	407324 74	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.O. Vol. P. 130-S. 132 V. 10. C.J. 7K

See also Co. A, 120 U.S.C.I.

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

_____, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Daviess Ky

Occupation Farr

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1864

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Capt Perkins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
US Service May 17/65
Queens town Ky by Capt
Perkins.
Died at Hospital Devalls
Bluff Ark April 10/66
of Pneumonia

Forrest

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, July 10, 1865.

Where born Davies Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 29", 1865.

Where enlisted Nicholasville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in May 12th to date Apl 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro Ky

Bounty paid $~~Not paid~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. A.

120 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 109

dated June 21/65 Hd. Qrs. Dep.

Ky

Book mark:

(356*d*) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Camp 120 U.S. Col'd
Troops J. O. 103 dated
Hd. Qrs. DK. Sept.
10 1865

Book mark:

(358) Samuel Mecrow
Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Charles Jackson

Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McChance

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

d | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for Clg $2.25

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Clothing Feb. 1864. 25 cts.

Book mark:

C. L. McLaughlin
Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1866 Absent sick
at Post Hosp Devalls
Bluff since Mar 30/66

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Charles Jackson

Unit, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Dec 6 Bluff Ark, April, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 1 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord's & Cl'g

Due U.S. for Q. & S.

$4.70 Died Apr 17.

Will take regular payment

Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: Died April 10. 66. E B Z.

Brevet

C. D. M. Langhli

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5397108 1891

11. P. 130. 9 132 V. 10.
C. J. 74.
2 368. 2d Aud. Jan 23, 67
133, 018.

Jackson, Chauler

P, Co. M, 6 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Jackson

Late of Company "K"

6th Reg't of U.S.C. Cav

Volunteers, who died at Devall's Bluffs

on the 10th day of April 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Charles Jackson late a Private of Captain I. D. Reinhardts Company "I" of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Henderson in the State of Kentucky on the 29 day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12" day of May 1865, at Owensboro Ky in Company A, 120" Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Daviess County in the State of Kentucky: he was 26 years of age, five feet eleven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Devalls Bluffs Ark on the 10th day of April 1866, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

I. D. Reinhardt
Capt 6th U.S.C. Cav
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Devalls Bluffs Ark

DATE: April 12th 1866

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 27" 1874
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

† FINAL STATEMENT

OF

111

Charles Jackson

6" Reg't of U.S.C.Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 10" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 21st, 1874

The death of Charles Jackson

Private, Co. "K", 6th Reg't U.S. Colored Cav'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll dated April 15/66

"Died April 17/66 while waiting payment" 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

"April 10/66 Park Hospl Soldiers Home D.C." 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For March 30/66 Park Hospl Soldiers Home D.C. 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S.132.Y10.C.J.74) April 10th, 1866

April 10th, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Noted Hdk Vol Serv

See letter to Second Aud

C. B. " 130, Aug 10" 1874

D Martin

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Jackson a Private of Captain I D Neihardt Company ("M") of the Sixth Regiment of Mo. Cav'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Davis County State of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, ~~Black~~ eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29" day of November 1864, at Hendersonville Ky by Capt Partridge, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of May, 1865, at Owensborro Ky by Capt Grissum; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of Pneumonia at Post Hospital at Devalls Bluffs Ark April 10" 1866

The said Charles Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Baley, to include the 28" day of February, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty five 43/100 dollars, since the 30" day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100, 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack One Haversack One Canteen and Strap 4 70/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, ~~up to the~~ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Devalls Bluffs Arkansas, this 12" day of April, 1866.

I D Neihardt
Capt K "M" Mo Cav
Commanding Company "M"

[A. G. O No. 25—First.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Charles Turner
Pvt. Co. C. Cav.
Ret. Sp. O. 31. S. C.
Aug. 10. 64.
Dr. Todd Surg. in Chg.
Cav.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	403
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co "M" 6th U S Col Cav
Residence before enlistment . . .	Here Owensborough Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Judah Jackson Here Owensborough Ky
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	26 years
Nativity	Davis County Ky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 10th , 186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Jackson
Number and locality of the grave .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	"403"
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Pvt. Co. "M", 6th U.S.C. Cav.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Near Owensboro, Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married: Judah Jackson Near Owensboro, Ky.
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	26 years
Nativity	Davis Co. Ky
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	April 10th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

---

moranda:

732

Jackson. Henry

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3917783	26	
2	5-3918 5-8	27	
3	5-391944	28	
4	5-3920 40	29	
5	5-392138	30	
6	5-392234	31	
7	5-392329	32	
8	5-39241 5-	33	
9	909 3 8198	34	
10	909 3 2161	35	
11	43145413	36	
12	407 32475	37	
13	3212 9873	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$ 1177092-P.O. mm
$ 1371882- P.O. mm
$ 2041591 P.O. mm

J B Druck
Esq

/ | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Franklin, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. C. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 8, by Capt Moore, Lexington, Ky.

C. G. Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 186[illegible].

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 8/64 Lexington Capt Moore

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Riv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on —

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan 15, 1865.

Where born Franklin, Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 to date Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No Credit

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(356d)

6 Cav

9. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Ky Colored Vols. forwarded Camp Nelson Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks Owner Jno. Jackson Franklin Co Recd Franklin Co. T. Dist Ky.

Book mark : ____

M M Potter

(356m) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 13 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. at Louisville Ky. since Apr. 16, '63.

Book mark:

(358) WBeck
Copyist.

J | 6 Cav | U.S.A.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Branch No. 1 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Austin

(343) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Prw, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as cook for the Company

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

(358)

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of bounty due $100

Book mark:

J N Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Malhorn

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

9 **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Jr., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Imwill

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent sick in Hosp at Louisville Ky since Apr 10/65

June to Sep, 1865 & Nov 1865 to Mar 1866 On duty Cook for the Co.

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglass *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 91/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 1 0 100

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance Ret 50

per Camp & Garrison equipage Ret $4.41

Book mark: V 232 P 76 76

H. H. Merritt

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson, Henry

, Co. E, 6 Reg't Wisc

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witn : S. S. Brown.

his
Henry + Jackson
mark

Volunteered at Lexington (Ky.) No. 2 Sept. 15 1864

Enlisted by Lieut. Wm. Ellis 2nd Ky. Vol. Cav.

Mustered in by Capt. Wm. Ellis 2nd Ky. Vol. Cav.

Age 24 Yrs.

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, John Jackson of Franklin Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Henry Jackson a Slave

that the said Henry Jackson is Twenty four years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness :

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Henry Jackson born in Franklin County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 15th day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner ~~discharged by proper authority~~: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky

this 15th day Aug. 1864 his Henry + Jackson mark

Before Thos. H. Moore Capt & Pro Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER [redacted] Davis Dep

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 15 day of Aug 1864

Witness: P. F. Brown

his
Henry + Jackson
mark

Henry Jackson

No. .....

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Aug 15 1864

By Wm Hunt

Capt 22d USCT

Man 7 days

JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Henry Jackson born in Franklin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 10th day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Jackson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 15 day of Aug 1864 } his Henry + Jackson mark

Before Thos H Moore Capt 44th Reg Mar 7 Dty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S J Cano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Thos H Moore Capt 44th Reg Mar 7 Dty

RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT~~.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at ..... Company .....

Jackson. Joseph

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-9-6-5-5-4	26	
2	5-3-9-6-6-4-7	27	
3	5-3-9-6-7-4-0	28	
4	5-3-9-6-8-3-3	29	
5	5-3-9-6-9-2-9	30	
6	5-3-9-7-0-2-3	31	
7	5-3-9-7-1-0-9	32	
8	9-0-6-3-9-8-1	33	
9	4-0-7-3-2-4-7-6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. 11/119

See also Co. A, 120 U. S. C. I.

D. 645782. P. Mottram

Skeleton replacement.
Applied - 5/16/42
Rec.

J. B. Powell
Exr

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Daviess Ky

Occupation Farr

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partridge; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
US Service Nov 15/64
Owensboro Ky by Capt
Grissum

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.T. per S.O. 105 dated Hd Qrs. DR June 10 1865

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

/ | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, July 10, 1864.

Where born Davies Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 15", 1864.

Where enlisted Owensborough Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Nov 15"/64 to date Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborough Ky

Bounty paid ~~$ 100~~; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Transf'd Jan 66 to

120 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 109,

dated June 21/65 Hd. Qrs.

Dep Ky.

Book mark:

(356*d*) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O'Clance

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enl'd U.S. for
3 yrs C, 95 etc.

Book mark :

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing
M. E. 25 Dec 64.

Book mark:

(358) O. F. McLaughlin
Copyist.

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Absent Detchd
Hd Qrs Lexington Ky

Oct 1865 Absent nurse
Gen Hosp Lexington Ky

Mar 1866 Absent sick at
Post Hosp at Devalls
Bluff Ark since Mar
8/66

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

D. Vail's Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 78/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.12

Due U.S. for C. & Q. Co.

$1.76. Died Apr. 21st

While awaiting payment

final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: 1067. 39. Ark. 19. Feb 11/19

---

(861) O. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

Jackson, Joseph.

P, Co. M, 6 Reg't U S C C

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~ Pair's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See letter to 2d Asst July 16. 1874

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 8th, 1874

The death of Joseph Jackson

Private, Co. "K", 6th Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ——, 186 , ——, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. dated April 15th/66

April 20th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. Casualty Sheet

April 19th, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Via Letterman Surg Gen'l Office, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(July 10 1874 April 19th, 1866

April 19th, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 11 119. Vol. 47½

H. Stolcomb

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Joseph Jackson

Private of Company "K"

6th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 19/66

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Jackson

Rank: Private "M" Company: 6 Regiment: 4.8.6.

Arm: Cavy State:

Nature of Casualty: Dearh

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Inflammation of Lungs

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 19th 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hosp Pea Ridge Bluff Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Surgeon General U.S. Army

REMARKS.

Company was mustered out of service at Pea Ridge Bluff Ark, April 15th 66.

Sid Broderick

Clerk.

(170)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Jackson
Number and locality of the grave.	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	311
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Co. "M" 6th U. S. Col. Inf
Residence before enlistment . . .	Davis County Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single Father Emanuel Shoemaker Owens Burrough Ky
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	23 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 11th 1866

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

.....

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. J. ph Jackson

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased . . 311

Regiment, rank, and company . . Pvt Co. M, 6th U.S. Col Cav

Residence before enlistment . . . Davis Co Ky

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . Single Father Emanuel Shoemaker Owensborough Ky

Cause of death . . . . . Pneumonia

Age of the deceased . . . . . 21 Years

Nativity . . . . . Kentucky

References and remarks . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . Jan 19th & 20th , 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

184

Jackson, Lewis

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Farrier	Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-39655-13	26	
2	5-396606	27	
3	5-396699	28	
4	5-396791	29	
5	5-396892	30	
6	5-396987	31	
7	5-397074	32	
8	40693940	33	
9	40732477	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 120 U.S.C.I.

| 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

----------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Danville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into US Service Nov 15/64 Owensboro Ky by Capt Griscom

Powell

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jackson

Farrier, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 A.C.D. per S.O. 105
dated Hd. Qrs. 20 A.C.
June 10 1865

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

/ 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

/ David Jackson

Private, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, July 10, 1864.

Where born Owen Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 15", 1864.

Where enlisted Owenboro Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Dec 15 to date above, 1864.

Where mustered in Owenboro Ky

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Transf from Co A.

20th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(356*d*) Joseph Mercer *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Jackson

Xavier, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Farrier

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept 1st ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Farrier, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for Cty, C. 95 cts. First installment bounty due.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Private, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing A. G. O. Feb 25 1865 First Instl Amount Due.

Book mark:

O T M Laughlin
Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Absent sick
Post Hosp Lex. Ky

Oct 1865 Absent nurse
Gen Hosp Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglass *Copyist.*

	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Farrier, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

De Valls Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 2 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Farrier

Book mark: .....

P M Laughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

735

Jackson. Mike

Co....., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Johnson,	27	Mike
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

736

Jackson. Nelson

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 9 6 5- 5- 5-	26	
2	5- 3 9 6 6 4 9	27	
3	5- 3 9 6 7 4 1	28	
4	5- 3 9 6 8 3 4	29	
5	5- 3 9 6 9 3 0	30	
6	5- 3 9 7 0 2 4	31	
7	5- 3 5 7 1 1 0	32	
8	4 0 9 2 9 8 2	33	
9	4 0 7 3 2 4 7 9	34	1
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 120 U.S.C.I.

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. Nelson Jackson

----------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co

Occupation Farr

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. service Nov 15/64 Owensboro Ky by Capt Grissum

Powell.

(383g) Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, July 10, 1864.

Where born Owen Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 15", 1864.

Where enlisted Nicholasville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Nov 15th 64, 1864.

Where mustered in Nicholasville Ky.

Bounty paid ~~$100~~ ; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. A. 120 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 104 dated June 21/65 Hd Qrs Dist Ky

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Jackson

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 A.G.O. per S.O.
105 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept
of Va. 10 1865.

Book mark:

Joseph Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T

Nelson Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due A. Wilson for
Dec 6, 65 cts.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Jackson

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Wt. from Feb 28 to Mch 3 1866

D S McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

N Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty in stables Cav Depot

Book mark:

J E Douglas

(546) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Jackson

Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated DeValls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Aged 28, for Ord. 2 Class

Book mark: .....

C. P. McLaughlin

(861) *Copyist.*

1051

Jagoe James

Co a, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 9 4 0	26	
2	5 3 8 8 7 8 9	27	
3	5 3 8 8 8 8 0	28	
4	5-3 8 8 9 6 9	29	
5	5-3 8 9 0 5-9	30	
6	5-3 8 9 1 4 8	31	
7	9 0 9 2 7 8 9	32	
8	4 0 7 3 2 4 6 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.S.

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Ivey

----------, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Mecklenburg Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 6/65

Boyer

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Fagal

Co. E, Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd, Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120th O.V.I. to 6th U.S. Cav. by Lieut Brady Asst Transfd per S.O. No 105 dated Dep Dept Ky June 10-1865

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

(344) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jaines Jago

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from
1st U.S.C. Light Art'y
Special Order 110 105
Dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Jagoe

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vacc 11,60, $1 100 for Cav Eq.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

1 | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Jago

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Jagd

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 94/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shetlin

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lago

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1866 - July 10/66

Camp Nelson Ky

Joined by transfer

from 12th U.S. Col'd Inf.

per Order No 105 Dist.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky.

June 16/65

Book mark:

J. J. McCuen

(546) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Jago

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devall's Bluff, Ark., Apl 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 13, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14.51 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Filz

(361) Copyist.

Compton

Darboe. George

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav:

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3947781	26	
2	5-3877799	27	
3	5-3877772	28	
4	5-3948721	29	
5	5-3949 5-6	30	
6	5-3950 37	31	
7	5-3951 18	32	
8	5-3952 13	33	
9	5-3880 93	34	
10	5-3953 5-1	35	
11	4849370 8	36	
12	4073248 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Parker

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clay Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrolled at D. Ky Institute

Farrell

(383*g*) Copyist.

J 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Jarboe

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Apl 29", 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid $ None P'd.; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

(356*d*) Copyist.

J | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jarboe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous, Louisville Ky, Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Nelson, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leonard

(340c) *Copyist.*

J | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jarboe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft. Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Apl. 12, 1865.

Where born Nelson Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 1865.

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for

Book mark:

Leonard

(339c) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Jarboe

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment County due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Jarboe

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Jarboe

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ×1st installment bounty due.

×Remark cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Left to Lexington, Ky.~~

Oct. 18" '65" to muster out of service.

Descriptive Roll sent.

Book mark:

(358) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

I. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Forbes

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 19/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. B. Casey. *Copyist.*

J | 66th Iowa | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jarboe

Pri., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky., Oct 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted pay to
Paul G. Ege
substitute
Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service
Discharge furnished.

Book mark:

A Dalbrook

(349) *Copyist.*

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barbee

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent sent to Lexington Ky Oct 15 65 for Muster out of Service

No 1865 Oct 19 65 Lexington Ky Mustered out of service

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Talbot

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Lovells Bluff Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 1, 1865

Book mark: .....

---

(861) .....

Copyist.

739

Jarnagan. Morris

Co 13, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 8 9 2 4 4	26	
2	5-3 8 9 3 5-3	27	
3	5-3 8 9 4 3 8	28	
4	5-3 8 9 5-0 9	29	
5	5-3 8 9 5-5-5-	30	
6	5-3 8 9 6 4 0	31	
7	5-3 8 9 7 3 6	32	
8	5-3 8 9 8 2 8	33	
9	5-3 8 9 9 1 8	34	
10	5-3 9 0 0 1 1	35	
11	9092 9 4 4	36	
12	9092 8 9 1	37	
13	9 2 2 8 5 1 5-	38	
14	407329 86	39	
15	4090 2493	40	
16	31407696	41	
17	31407602	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. B, 115 U.S.C.I.

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morris × Jamegan

----------, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Muhlenburg Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Name is Jamegan Erroneously entered as Jamegan

× (Name cancelled by line as well)

Brogan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Jamegan

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Muhlenburg Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bregan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 U.S.C.C.

J. | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Nuns Jernagen,

----------, Co. 16, 115 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. (Not given.)

Age ---------- years; height ---------- feet ---------- inches.

Complexion ----------

Eyes ----------; hair ----------

Where born ----------

Occupation ----------

ENLISTMENT.

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------; term ---------- y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 6th U. S. Cold Cav'd.

L. H. Woodford,

(383*a*) Copyist.

B 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Manuel Jannagan

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky ~~N. Y.~~, Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Muhlenburg Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8th, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 8th, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B, 115 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 89 dated June 10 as Washington D.C. Signed L Thomas A.G. (over)

Book mark:

E M Rowe

(356d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 1891 ☆ 5389244

Yours,
David Jamagan

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

× Morris
~~Thomas~~ Jarnegan

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. S. at Paint Gap Ky
Dec 25/64, Dimtd during
Sabbatia and Due U.S. for
Oct $21,90

× Corrected by J.B. Drake Ex

Filed with Morris Jarnagan

Book mark:

× J.M. Row

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Tamegan

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Oct $21.90, 1st installment bounty due $100, sick in Hospital Ashland Jan 31/65.

Book mark:

D M Mowry

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 6. Cav U.S.C.

Morris Flannegan

Pvt., Co B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ashland, Ky.,

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jany 5, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Lowyn

 Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Tannyan

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Final Allowance bounty due $100, Sick Richland Ky. Descrip. List furnished

Book mark:

S M Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 6 Cav | U.S.C.C.

Morris Garnegan

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Ashland, Ky.,**

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jany 5, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due U.S. for the following ordnance lost through carelessness, 1 one Enfield Rifle & Musket $ 19.00 (1) one set of accouterments $2.90

$ 21 90

Copyist.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Jurnegan

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 21 90/100 for ord

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted bounty due $100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Erroneously

.....

P. E. Harper.

(558) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5389555 ☆ 1891 ☆

enclosed herewith
as Farnegan

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Farnegan

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21 40/100 for Ord & Q M Equip 5 30

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Carbine

Book mark:

A. E. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Furnegan

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 93/100 for C & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Harlow
Copyist.

(358)

I | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Jarnegan
Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames
Copyist.

J | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Morris Jarnegan

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thurs
Copyist.

D | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Durragan x Jernagan

Pvt., Co. B, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 Loss. Aug. 26. 64
Bowling Green
Transferred

x "Jernagan" on M.O.R.
Ext.

Book mark:

M. Ballard

(646) Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

x

W. Jarnegan

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

x Dec 31 64 & Jan 1865 Absent
on detached service Bound
Gap Ky Dec 25 1864
Feb to May 1865 Absent sick
in Hospl Ashland
Ky Dec 30 1864
July & Aug 1865 Absent detached
Service as Guard at
Post Hdqrs Camp Nelson
Ky since July 26 1865

x "Jarnegan" on M.O.R.
Exr.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Jannegan

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated DeValls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52.36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3.37 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 219-P. 266-75

(861) Copyist.

740

Jarrard. Johnson.

Co a, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Jarrard, Johnson	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

141

Jefferson. Charles

Co. H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 9 4 2	26	
2	5 3 9 4 3 4 4	27	
3	5 3 9 4 4 2 6	28	
4	5 3 9 4 5 1 7	29	
5	5 3 9 4 5 9 0	30	
6	5 3 9 4 6 6 0	31	
7	9 0 9 3 6 1 2	32	
8	4 0 7 3 2 4 8 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.I.

S/1898 3/3 @.0 ... mm
S. 29915-61 And. W.N

J. B. Donald
Esq

E. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jefferson

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mecklenburg Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1865.

Where Henderson,

By whom Capt. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Army Veteran

(3839) **Copyist.**

I | C Lear | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jefferson

Co....., C Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 Regt Ky Vol Cav

Transferred per S O 120, C S dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark:

L B Sayre

(344) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Peterson

Sergt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Watkins
Copyist.

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jefferson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Clarine

Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thazlel Jefferson

(Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jefferson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 60/100 for Rations

& $1.60 for O & C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment

bounty due.

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

Copyist.

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Charles Jefferson

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty in QM stables

+ Supplied from MO Roll by HW

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

J. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jefferson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wells Bluff Ark, Aug 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Adamson

Copyist.

(861)

Jefferson. Thomas

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-38794 3	26	
2	5-39204 1	27	
3	5-39213 9	28	
4	5-39223 5-	29	
5	5-39233 8	30	
6	5-39241 6	31	
7	90933 39	32	
8	40732481	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.D.

f | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jefferson

Pri., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kendall's Bluff Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 33 00/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 24/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Use page for Co's garrison equipage $4.24

Book mark: ----------

H. R. Merrill

(861) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 June 27 65
Camp Nelson Ky Transferred from 120th Sub Dep by order of the Secretary of War S O No. 29
Signed L Thomas
Ad j't Genl
Absent sick in Hosp Camp Nelson since June 21, 1865

July 1865 July 15 65 C/p Nelson Transferred from 120 th Sub Dep in compliance with S.O. No. 105 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky dated Louisville Ky June 21, 1865
Absent sick in Genl Hosp
(over)

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

JAN. 19 40732481 1899.

at Camp Nelson Ky
since July 15, 1865

Jan 1866 Absent on ex-
tra duty in the D'M Dept
as teamster or laborer
per SO No. 14, Hd Qrs
White River Dist dated
Devalls Bluff Jan 20/66
by order of Brig Gen
Asst. Morgan

I | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jefferson

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Nov. 24/64. Discharged Capt. Grissom

C. G. Powell

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt Co. ..., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Unassigned Recruits

for June 10th 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120th U.S. C. 2 1st Conl Corps Arml Transfd pr S.O. No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10-1865

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(344) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of bounty due $100 Transferred from 120 U. S. C. Inf. S. O. 120 Hd Qrs Dept Ky Louisville June 21 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

j | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bell

(358) *Copyist.*

Jelf. Armstead

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 9 5-9 3 7	26	
2	5-3 9 6 0 1 9	27	
3	5-3 9 6 1 0 1	28	
4	5-3 9 6 1 8 4	29	
5	5-3 9 6 2 6 6	30	
6	5-3 9 6 3 4 5	31	
7	5-3 9 6 4 1 7	32	
8	9 0 9 3 8 4 4	33	
9	4 0 7 3 2 4 8 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1503829 Pat 1924
A 2284767 Pat Ref
S-2303693 - Pat Ref
A. 2342041

J. B. Dowd
Esq

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Self

Sergt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom James Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Jeff

Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 7, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due

Book mark:

(356*d*) Henry J. *Copyist.*

9 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Homestead Jeff

Sergt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7th to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospl. Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Gillis

Sergt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Armistead Self. Co. L.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Gelly

Sgt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Gillis

Sgt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Campaign equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Jeff

Sergt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Jeff

Sgt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick
in Hoap Camp
Nelson Ky since
July 1865.

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Jeff

Sergt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21.95 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was Sergt. from Org.

Book mark: 452663

J. B Gage

(361) *Copyist.*

Jelf, Armstead

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Brassfield Jeff ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Gallatin .....

the ..... 26 ..... day of ..... May 1865

Witness:

.....

Brassfield Jeff his X mark

.....

Volunteered at Georgetown, Ky.

26 May 1865

By Lieut Gurnell

4th U.S.C.T.

6th U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Isaac Jeff Woodford Co. ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited Woodford Co. 57 879

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF

I, Armistead Jeff born in Woodford Co

in the State of Ky aged 24 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Armistead Jeff.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cp. Nelson

this 24 day of May 1865

Before James Power 1st Lt. 6 U.S.C.C.

his
Armistead X Jeff
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Robbins
Asst. Surgeon
6 U.S.C.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Jeff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Bright complexion, is Black feet inches high.

five 11

1st Lt. James Power
6 U.S.C.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service day of 186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 24 day of May 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky

William Sharpe
Capt 6 Regt Ky Inf
U.S.C.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recruited at Woodford Co 7th Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Armistead Jeff born in Woodford

in the State of Ky aged 24 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Armistead Jeff

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Geo Nelsons

this 26 day of May 1865

Before James Powell

1st 6 Regt C.C.

his
Armistead X Jeff
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Robbins
Asst Surgeon
Attested, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Jeff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

Lt James Powell
6 Regt C.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 1st day of June 1865, at Louisville Ky

Armistead Jeff
Pvt Co D 6th Regt Ky Cav

Capt Co D 6th Regt Ky Cav

744

Jenkins. Albert

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Com. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 2 4 9 8	26	
2	5 3 9 2 5 8 3	27	
3	5 3 9 2 6 6 8	28	
4	5 3 9 2 7 3 8	29	
5	5 3 9 2 8 3 6	30	
6	5 3 9 2 9 3 2	31	
7	5 3 9 3 0 2 5	32	
8	5 3 9 3 1 1 9	33	
9	9 0 9 3 3 6 2	34	
10	4 3 1 4 7 6 4 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S893 078/2 and 5)
P. 96262) 2 and 5.
S-10041107 - P.O. Rel.
S-10076 04 - P.O. Aff

J. B. Dowd
Exr

f | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jenkins

Sergt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Warren Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Sept.
3/64 at Bowling Green Ky,
by Capt Hobson

C. G. Powell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jinkins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored

Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Warren Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit Warren Co

Ord. Sergt. to R.T.V. Ogden

_____

_____

Book mark : _____

A C Black

(356m) **Copyist.**

1 | 6 Car | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Jenkins

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Warren Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Bg Grn Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Warren Co Ky 3 Cav'l dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bruyn

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jenkins

Corp'l Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 24 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Mc
rank from Jan'y 24, 65

Book mark:

Brey

Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jenkins

Wm't Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Com. Sergt. to rank from Jan 24, 65 per S.O. 8 dated Hd Qrs U.S.C.C. Camp Nelson Ky July 17, 65 Com. Gen. Ord.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Boegen

(358) *Copyist.*

Jr | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jenkins

Comdg Co., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd Com Sergt. to rank from Jan 24/65; 1st inst. bounty due, Due Govt. 10$ for Ordnance.

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jenkins

Corp'l Sergt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jenkins

Com Sergt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jenkins

Com. Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3/100 for C & G, E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jenkins

Com Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Com. Sgt. from organization Stop for rd. $ .30

Book mark :

H K Smith

(361) Copyist.

Jenkins. Samuel

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 9 5-4 1 6	26	
2	5-3 8 7 4 1 9	27	
3	5-3 9 5-4 9 8	28	
4	5-3 9 5-5-8 5	29	
5	5-3 9 5-6 6 1	30	
6	5-3 9 5-7 4 0	31	
7	5-3 9 5-8 2 0	32	
8	5-3 9 5-8 9 3	33	
9	9 0 9 3 7 9 6	34	
10	4 0 7 3 2 4 8 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S10571035

8-1283007 P.O. Aff

P230346 P.O. Ret.

Jas B Powell

Exr

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jenkins

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 19, 1865.

Where Ft Nelson

By whom H Bright, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 25/65
By Wm Goodlet at
Lexington

Forrest

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Jenkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 6, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard Co & Dix Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(339) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Jenkins

Inf., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited T. D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jenkins

Jun., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jenkins

Sergt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jenkins

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P. M. Dawson

(358) Copyist.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jenkins

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty pr. S.O. no. 16 dated Hd qrs. White River Dist. De Valls Bluff Ark Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,
Copyist.

| | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

L S Jenkins

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Absent on detch duty Helena Ark since Jan 25/66

Feb 1866 Absent on Detchd duty at Devalls Bluff Ark since Jan 25/66

Book mark:

(546) F E Douglas **Copyist.**

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jenkins

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 11/100; due U. S. $ 1.76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

x Arb is on the Roll.

Book mark: .....

O. L. Markle,

(861) *Copyist.*

746

Jennings. George

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3924-44	26	
2	5-39261 8	27	
3	5-39270 4	28	
4	5-39279 2	29	
5	5-39289	30	
6	5-39298 6	31	
7	5-39306 79	32	
8	5-39317 2	33	
9	909340 8	34	
10	43150534	35	
11	407324 85	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jennings,
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jessamine, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 7, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

By whom L. C. Randolph, Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 9th 65 Lexington, Ky by Capt. Moore.

Army Vet.

(383g) Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Pvt. G. v Jennings

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, N. Y. Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cpt Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th " Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bregen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Jennings

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jennings

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gov. $3.72 cts for

Blanket.

Book mark:

Breyer

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Jennings

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Amt. of bounty due. Due Govt 79c for Ordnance.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jennings

Pvt ....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

Jr. | 6 Cav, | **U.S.C.T**

George Jennings

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Jennings

Jan, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4/100 for C & G. E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

1 Cav

J | U.S.V.

George Jennings

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteers

forwarded to Camp Nelson

_____. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Tessamine Co Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 9, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Jan 9, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine Co. 7th Dist. Ky

Wm Jennings, Farmer.

Book mark: _____

_____

(356m) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jenning's

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 On duty at Stables

Book mark:

(546)

E. E. Douglas
Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jennings

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1470 79

H A Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

747.

Jennings. Samuel

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3872407	26	
2	5-3871377	27	
3	5-3909117	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jennings

Appears with rank of Prvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. ___ in.

When mustered in Oct. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Jefferson Jennings,
Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) *Copyist.*

) | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jennings

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Oct. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Madison Co.
8 Dist. Ky.

Jefferson Jennings, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) Copyist.

L | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jennings

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Bluff Park, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nelson Gen Hosp. Ky Jan. 24" 66

Final statements

forwarded accordg to law.

Not borne on Prison Co. rolls

Book mark: S. 60. P120. 69. 239-114

W B Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

Irving Samuel

P, Co. C, 6 Reg't U S C C

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 20th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Book $6.11

Samuel Jennings

1 Reg't of Inf. U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec' Dec 31, 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Jennings, a Private of Captain L. D Fitch Company (C) of the 6 Regiment of U. S. C. C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison, State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 6 feet ~ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27 day of Oct, 1864, at Cpt. Nelson Ky by J C Randolph, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Cap. Finney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Camp Nelson Ky.

The said Samuel Jennings ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid, to include the ~ day of ~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Clothing a/c lost dollars, ~~since the~~ Louisville Ky day of ~~last~~ W. Va, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. ~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~

~ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~, SUTLER, ~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~, LAUNDRESS, ~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dupuells Bluff Ark, this 9 day of February, 1864.

James Powell
1 Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95 - First]

Fleming Sam
Private Co. "L" U.S.C.C.
Died Jan 24th 1865
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson
Ky.

BASKET

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .	Sam Jennings
Number and locality of the grave	905
Hospital number of the deceased	5972
Regiment, rank and company	Pvt Co. "C" 6th U.S.C.C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation. (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	January 24th 1865

Cap	(1)	Overcoat with Corpse	
Dress Coat	(1)	(1) Pr Trowsers	
Over Coat	(2)	(1) Shirt	
Shirt Pr	(1)	(1) Pr Socks	
Drawers	(2)	(1) Coat	
Boots	(1)		
Blanket	(1)		
Rubber Blk	(1)		

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Jenkins, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of April 65

Witness:

R Jackson

his
Isaac X Jenkins
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

14 Sept, 1865

By Maj Quigley

To Regiment of U S C Cav

Enlisted in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Isaac Jenkins

No. .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Chas Bowman (Guardian) DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Garrard Co. 8 Dec 64

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF City of Lexington

I, Sam Jenkins, born in Garrett in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of April, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Jenkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 14 day of April, 1865 BEFORE Lt Hamm Bright Co K 6th U S Colored

Sam Jenkins
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Bowen
Surg 6th U S Col'd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sam Jenkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Lt Hamm Bright
6th Regiment of U S Col'd Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 14th day of April, 1865, at Lexington Ky and credited to ____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ____, in the County of ____, ____ Congressional District, in the State of ____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

William Goodlett
Capt 45th Mass Inft
Mustering Officer

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Sam Jennings

Company C 6 Regiment Vol C

who died in the Nelson General Hospital

Jan 24" 1865

Caps,		Blankets,	
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,		Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,		Money,	
Stockings,			

Inventory
of the effects of Co. C
Sam
Jennings
late of Co. C 6" Regiment
Vol C
who died
at Nelson General
Hospital January 24',
1865
Final Statement
and Muster Roll
furnished

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Camp Nelson July 1st 1865.

Commanding Officer Co. "C"

Regt. U S C C

I have to inform you that Jennings Samuel of your Company, died in this Hospital on January 24th/65 of Typhoid Fever

~~I inclose his descriptive list~~, with pay and clothing account, and ~~inventory of his effects.~~ A duly attested copy of his papers has been requested & will be forwarded when obtained.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Daniel B Mitten

Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General Hospital.

(Per Clerk)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 16", 1878

The Death of Pvt Samuel Jennings, Co. C, 6" Reg't U.S. Colored Cavy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 24", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 24, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, January 24 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

(January 24, 186 , is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

LB
12/356

Thos. Pace

Assistant Adjutant General.

H.A. Notified

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private C "I"

Sam Jennings Lew. le

6" Reg't of U.S. Col'd Lieu.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. C 6th U.S. Col'd Cav.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 15th 1865
Duplicate with [illegible] sent 2d [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Co "I"
Sam Jennings Lew. Co
6th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Sam Cennings, a Privat of Captain Sam M. Fitch's Company ("le") of the 6" Regiment of U.S. le Ohio Cav, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Madison Co. State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 6 feet — inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27" day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Lt. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27" day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by Capt. Dr. L. Kinney; ~~and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Death, in Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky. of Typhoid Fever Jan. 24" 1865

The said Sam Cennings ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from Enlistment to include the ——— ~~day of , 186 ,~~ and ~~has pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Clothing Acct. lost 100 dollars, since the ——— day of ———, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky., this 7" day of August, 1865.

Lieu. F. Gates

1" Lt. Co. "E" 6" U.S. Vol.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Jewell. Charles

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387473	26	
2	5396832	27	
3	5396928	28	
4	5397022	29	
5	5397607	30	
6	9094016	31	
7	40732486	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 6 cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jewell

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1863

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service May 22/63 Lebanon Ky by Capt Fiddler

Prisoner

(3839) Copyist.

1 | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jewell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, May 24, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ind.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Never Vaccinated

Recruit.

Book mark: .....

Nulley

(339) Copyist.

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jewell

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on prior Co. rolls

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

of | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jewell

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Eq & C, 65 cts.
Sick, post-hospital,
Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jewell

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. to Co. 4 Lt. Co. 4/5 Trowsers.

Book mark:

O. M. Langdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewell

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Absent sick
in Post Hosp Helena

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Jewell

Pri., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

DeValls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: ~~Due U.S. for Ords~~

* Not on pay roll.

Book mark: .....

Stan Langhlin

(361) **Copyist.**

Jimmerson. Major

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3932777	26	
2	5-3870370	27	
3	5-3933611	28	
4	5-3934411	29	
5	5-3935-226	30	
6	5-3936115-	31	
7	5-3937112	32	
8	5-3938088	33	
9	5-3939300	34	
10	5-3940233	35	
11	9093520	36	
12	258-CJ-1879	37	
13	407325251	38	
14	31785288	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8909-D-(E.B.)88.
E.B.V.10, P.492. 258.C.1879

See also

C. | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Simmerson

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer, C

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Covington

By whom Capt Samuel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Helena

Arkansas Jany 17th 1866

of Small Pox

Army Vols

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Jimmerson

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Harrison Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: Ky 09 D(E3) 88

Wilder

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jimmerson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co. 8 D. 7- 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

J | 6 Cav | U.S.C.I.

Major Jamison (Regt) unassigned

....., Co....., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec 1, 186 4, and signed by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Nov, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Arrested by George W Simpson Rank $ 30. Paid

.....

.....

.....

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at .....

....., 186 .

by order of Col P. T. Swaine

(Signed) Lt Vinne P. Plummer

Lt + A.A.A. Genl

Cond't at Post Covington & Newport Ky

Reynolds

(516) Copyist.

1 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jimmerson

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 21 Installment Bounty due, $100. Absent under arrest. Appeals Pres. & Secretary $30

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Summerson
Pvt
, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a Leave

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jimmerson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty due. Apprehension
as deserter $30.00

.....

Book mark: .....

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jimmerson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due. Apprehension as deserter $30.00. Restored to duty by order Lt Col. Lewis Comd'g 6th U. S. & &c.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Keefer.

 Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jimmerson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apprehension as a deserter $30. for Ord. $1.41/100 1st Installment bounty due. Restored to duty by Lt. Col Coats.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Simmerson
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of bounty due $100. To be stoppted $30. for his apprehension as a deserter.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Simmerson

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Helena, Ark. Jany 17, 1865= Small pox.
$30.00 to be stopped for his apprehension as deserter, while on leave at his home. First instalment of bounty due $100.00. Due Duller $2.00.

Book mark: Died in Hospital, Helena Ark. Jan 17/66 - See M.O.R. of 60 - (over)

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

Died Janu 17/66. E.B.V. 10. P. 492.

JAN 10 1931
5393930

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jimmerson*

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 Absent in Military Prison

Mch 1865 Absent in arrest in Prison, Camp Nelson

July to Sept, Nov & Dec 1865 On duty Co. cook.

Jany 1866 Loss: Helena, Ark Died of disease Small Pox. Final statements not recv'd by War Dept

*Name appears also as — Jonmerson

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Major Simmerson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jany 17/66 — Post Hospital, Helena, Ark, — Small Pox — Final Statements furnished War Dept.

Book mark: See 8909 — (E B) 88. 134. 336. I U M. 258. 6 I. 79. (over)

J. L. Morris

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 1891
5394023

V. 170. P. 94. 73.

J | 6th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jimmerson

, Co. G, 6th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6909-D-1888. with 258-C-J-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 31, 1888.

All charges of desertion, direct and implied prior to February 28. 1865, are removed. He was absent without leave from November 1. 1864. to November 23. 1864, when arrested by Provost Marshal 6th Dist. Ky. he was delivered November 29. 1864. at Military Post Covington & Newport, Ky.

(438) W. H. Allen Copyist.

Jimmerson, Major

C, Co. G, 6 Reg't S. C. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E. P. 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) Pair. 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Major Zimmerman ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. S. Williams

Major Zimmerman
his mark

No. 9 Major Zimmerman
Volunteered at Covington Ky
Sept. 8 1864
By B. F. Stevens
& D. Brownell Capt
6 & 8 Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enrolled to Grant Co. Co. D. Ky. 6th Cav Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Major Simmerson born in Harrison Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Major Simmerson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 8th day of Sept 1864 Major 2d Ky Simmerson

Before E H Samuel mustg

Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dis Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Peters

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Major Simmerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

J. F. Cudmore

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service [illegible] day of Sept 1864.

E H Samuel

Capt & Prov Mar *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Major Zimmerman ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bonaparte Ia.

the ..... day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Anderson

his
Major X Zimmerman
mark

By ... Capt. & A.A.A.G.
& Provost Marshal 6th Dist. Iowa

The Volunteer Enlisted by Major Zimmerman on the 3rd day of Sept 1864 at Bonaparte Iowa to serve three years. Mustered in as Capt. & A.A.A.G. & Provost Marshal 6th Dist. Iowa by Major Zimmerman on the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Precinct 15 Grant Co. S. D. 7. 6th Dis Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Major Zimmerman born in Harrison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Major Zimmerman

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 8th day of Sept 1864 Major his X Zimmerman mark

Before E. A. Samuel

Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dis Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Major Zimmerman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

J. D. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 8th day of Sept 1864

E. A. Samuel Capt & Prov. Mar *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

Covington, Ky.,

Nov 20 1864

MITCHEL, HENRY A.,

Major and Acting Provost Marshal.

6th DISTRICT OF KY.

Hdqrs. Camp Nelson Ky.

Nov. 30. 64

Respectfully referred to Lt. Col. Carpenter 6th U.S.C. Cavalry who will give the desired information

By order of Brig. Gen. Ewing

A. W. Alexander

A.A.A.G.

Hdq'rs U.S. Col'd Cav.

Camp Nelson

Ky.

Respectfully returned to Lt. W. Alexander, A.A.A.G. 16th Inf. Camp Nelson — "Major Jennison" the deserter spoken of in written, was an unassigned recruit of the 6th U.S. Col'd Cavalry —

L. Whitney Carpenter

Lt. Col. 6th U.S. Col'd Cav

Commanding

Hdqrs. Camp Nelson Ky.

1st Dec. 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj. Mitchel with attention invited to above endorsement

By order of Brig. Gen. Ewing

A. W. Alexander

A.A.A.G.

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 6th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

6th DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Covington, Ky. November 29, 1864

Condt. General Rendezvous
Camp Nelson Ky

Major Jennison

Age 25. Negro 5 ft 10 inches high and belonging to the 6th Ky Col Cavalry was arrested and turned over to this office as a "Deserter" Please inform me to what "Company" he belongs.

Very Respt Your
Obt Servt
H. Egry Whitehead
Prov. Md. Act Asst Adjt
6 Dist Ky

Major Generals

Quartermaster's Office,

Covington, Ky., March 9th, 1865.

~~Com~~
~~Captain~~. Sir

In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you, that an account for the amount of Thirty $30 Dollars ~~no~~ cents, presented by G. K. Simpson for the apprehension and delivery of Major Jennison a Deserter from Company ~~unassigned~~ 6th Regiment U.S.C.C. has this day been paid by me to the said Simpson.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obd't Serv't,

Geo P Webster

Capt & C.Q.M.

To the ~~Captain of~~ Commanding Officer

Company 6 Regiment U. S. C. C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Lieut. Col. Commanding

Pres. of Company "C"

6th Regiment of Wisconsin

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died January 1st 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Major Dennerson

Rank: Maj **Company:** G **Regiment:** 6"

Arm: U.S. Cav **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas E Bowen

Lt Col

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

an 17" 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Helena Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Adjt Rebt Jones

March 31st 1866

REMARKS.

D B Dale

Clerk.

(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 27" 1873
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

4

Mayer Jimmerson Co

G 6th Reg't of M S Cal Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 17" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the [illegible] &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. STATES

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington D.C., Oct. 20. 1873
The Muster Roll of Co. "G" 6th U.S.C. Cavy for Jany and Feby 1866. reports Pvte Major Jimmerson died Jany 17. 1865

The Co. Muster Out Roll and and soldier's Final Statement indicate that he died Jany 17, 1866.

The latter date Jany 17. 1866 is held to be correct and the Co. Muster Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Sherman
C.B. 10
492
Asst Adjt General.

Noted
Hill
Rec'd Letter to 2d Auditor
Nov. 21 1873

I certify, on honor, that Mayor Jimmerson, a Private of Captain Samuel Moffett Company (G) of the 6th Regiment of M S C C VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison Co, State of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky by Capt Samuels, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky, by Capt Samuels; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Helena Ark on the 17th day Janry 1866 of Small Pox Post Hospital

The said Mayor Jimmerson was last paid by ~~Paymaster~~ Pay Due from Enlistment to include the 17th day of January, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due Soldier for Clothing $1.31 cts

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Devalls Bluff Arkansas, this 10th day of April, 1866.

Samuel Moffett
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

Major Jimmerson

Private Co G 6th U.S. Inf.

Requesting sentence of trial

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

April 11th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Major Jeimmerson, Private, Co. G,
6" Reg't U. S. C. C. reported on Muster Roll from
enlistment to Feby 28' 1865. "Absent under arrest Appre
hended as a deserter." Please give sentence if tried

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Fr. H Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

April 17th, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Major Jimmerson Pvt, Co. "G",
6th Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

"Record of Prisoners" P. M. Genl Dept Ky, reports Major Jemmerson
1st Ky Cav Arrested Feby 16, 1865 for Desertion and sent to
Camp Nelson, Ky. "Record of Paisoners awaiting trial"
Major Jemeson A. 6th U.S.C.C, arrested Dec'r 3. 1864 for
Desertion - Confined at Camp Nelson Ky - "Sent to regiment
by order of Major Genl Palmer March 30. 1865." Special Orders
Dept Ky (Maj Genl Palmer Com'dg), furnish as information.
Co. M.R. Bk "G" 6th U.S.C.C, April 13. 1865 reports him as having
"joined Co from arrest" on that date.

No further information

D.C.K.

730

Johnson. Archy

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 1 7 8 4	26	
2	5 3 9 1 8 5 9	27	
3	5 3 9 1 9 4 5	28	
4	5 3 9 2 0 0 5	29	
5	5 3 9 2 1 0 1	30	
6	5 3 9 2 2 0 4	31	
7	5 3 9 2 2 9 9	32	
8	5 3 9 2 3 8 6	33	
9	9 0 9 3 2 6 4	34	
10	4 3 1 5 0 7 0 5	35	
11	4 0 7 3 2 4 8 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Johnson

----------, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Russell, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1865.

Where Lexington

By whom Mason; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 15/65 Lexington
Va by Capt. Mason

C. G. Powell

(3837) *Copyist.*

J. | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1864.

Where born Russell, Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Z Unit, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 15 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in Camp Nelson, Ky. since April 1, 1865.

Book mark:

WBeck

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Johnson

Trumpeter, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty $100

Book mark:

L. N. Colburn

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rocky Johnson

Bugler, Co E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geoby Johnson

Bugler, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Coleman

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley J Mattox

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

D 1 Dec. 3. 65

Archy Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteers

forwarded to Lexington Ky.

Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 15, 1865.

Where born Russell Va

Age ____ years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Jan 15, 1865.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Transferred to Colored Co. 7 U.S. Ky. Cav

Book mark : ____

R. Walker

(356m) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent on
duty Detchd in C
Nelson Ky since
Apr 1, 1865

Aug 1865 On duty learn-
ing music

Book mark:

(646) J. E. Douglas **Copyist.**

f | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Johnson

Regt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Mc Phail Va., Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 6, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: See page for Trumbull $3.20

Book mark: .....

Ft. Mc Phail Va.

(861) *Copyist.*

Johnson. Chas

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 9 2 5-4 6	26	
2	5-3 9 2 6 2 0	27	
3	5-3 9 2 7 0 5-	28	
4	5-3 9 2 7 9 1	29	
5	5-3 9 2 8 8 8	30	
6	5-3 9 2 9 8 5-	31	
7	5-3 9 3 0 7 8	32	
8	5-3 9 3 1 7 1	33	
9	9 0 9 3 4 1 0	34	
10	4 3 1 5 0 7 0 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$8393472 and
$8,881375 - P.O. money
$-12422885 - Aud. V.D.
Owed U.S. Tire 7-14-37 $72

J. B. Dewey
Ex

C. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson,

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Carolina, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 15" 65, Lexington, Ky, Capt. Moore

Henry Webb,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. Colored Volunteers

forwarded to Lexington Ky.

Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 15, 1865.

Where born Caroline Va

Age ____ years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Jan 15, 1865.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to Clark Co. 7 D. Ky

Free

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, N. Y., Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Carolina Co Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th " Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

1 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 24 & Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st inst of bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

 Copyist.

J. | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Pvt ....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept & Oct. ....., 186 5.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

Je | 6 Cav, | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 100 for Cr G. C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H A Smith

(861) Copyist.

Johnson, Charles

------, Co. 6 ~~L~~ Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered them into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 13th day of Jan 1864

Witness:

D C Harcourt

his
Chas + Mink Johnson
mark

Charles Johnson
No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Jany 13 1864

By Maj Hall

Captain Mc Munn

Mar 7 1864.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited To Clark Co 7 Dy.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Charles Johnson born in Carollins County

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13-th day of Jan 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Johnson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 13-th day of Jan 1865 Chas his X Johnson mark.

Before Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro. Mar 7 D Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Lamb

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, [redacted] hair, Black complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro. Mar 7

RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT.~~

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of Jan 186 5

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dy

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Johnson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the ..... day of Jan 1865

Witness:

D. E. Harcourt

his
Chas X Johnson
mark

Charles Johnson
No. .....
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
Jan 16 1865
By Lt Col Runnells
Cyl 20th Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited To Clark Co 7 Dty.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Charles Johnson born in Caroline County in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 13 th day of Jan 186 5 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Chas Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 13 th day of Jan 1865 Before Thos H Moore Capt & Pro. Mar 7 D. Ky

Chas his + mark Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Jno

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ..... inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro. Mar 7 RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT.~~

Mustered into the United States Service 13 day of Jan 186 5

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dty *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

752

Johnson. Daniel

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387194	26	1
2	539175-6	27	
3	5391909	28	
4	5388139	29	
5	5392476	30	
6	90932633	31	
7	9093180	32	
8	40732485	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born McLean Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1864.

Where Bowl Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 20/64 Bowling Green Capt Hobson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

_____, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Gallan

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born McLean Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 30, 64, to Nov 6 64 at Bowling Green Ky

C G Powell

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel Johnson

Corp$_4$, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Mt. Sterling Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mt. Sterling Co., Ky, 2 Dist,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(356d) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born McLean Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 20, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit McLean Owes Service to Wm St. John Son

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) Copyist.

A | blac. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Johnson

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 2, 1865.

Where Ch Nelson Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Supposed to
lee found in
Bowling Green Ky

Book mark: .....

D. Stearns

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson, Ky. Jan. 2 1865

.....

.....

.....

Co. M. O. roll next on which borne

Book mark: .....

.....

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Corp, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 2/65

Camp Nelson

Deserted

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

1 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Johnson

Co. ..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp near Richmond Va, Apr 18, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid to present date, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp near Va

January 5 1865

Book mark: .....

U. S. Vol. A

753

Johnson. Ellis

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389245	26	
2	5389366	27	
3	5390056	28	
4	W. 65 & T. 69	29	
5	9092889	30	
6	40732490	31	
7	40902659	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ch. 16, Vol. F. C. I. 1870. Co. B.
Tel. Stage 437
Un. 65 C. T. 69.

See also

9 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Johnson

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Brown

Where born Bryan Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. Boyer

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E 115 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 89 dated June 10/65. Washington D.C. signed L Thomas A.G.

Book mark: U. 65 - C.T. 69 (Aug)

C D Rowe

(356d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10
5389245
☆ 1891 ☆

Owner,
Sam'l Johnson,

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Johnson

Priv^t, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Saltville Va. Oct 2, 1864

Co. M.O. roll next on which name appears.

Book mark:

S M Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864, Loss Aug. 26/64 "Bowling Green, Transferred."

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Johnston

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1 & Dec Oct 2 on
Catlettsville Ky Present
reporting in action

Feb to Apr 1 05 Absent
on detached service
New Haven Ky Feb 15, 05

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglass *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Le Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing after battle of Saltville Oct. 2nd 1864,

Book mark: Ltr 16 Vol 8 C.T. 1870-E.B. Vol 8 Page 437

J. W. Jones

(861) Copyist.

J. 16. Cav. U.S.Vol'd.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 6" Reg't U.S.Vol'd. Cav.

NOTATION

Book mark: W. 65 (6.J.) 1869.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 22", 1891.

It has this day (April 22", 1891,) been determined by this Department from

records on file that this man was furnished with a discharge certificate by the Comd'g. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland June 22, 1869, to date April 30, 1865.

Morgan

(440) *Copyist.*

Johnson Ellis

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louisville Kentucky
June 24th 1864

L.R.

Watts U.S.
Attorney,

Ack[nowledges] receipt
of the discharge of Oth-
Ellis Johnson. 6th U.S.C.
Cavalry -

1st Ky Cav 1164

1 6

RECEIVED
24
1864
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY

Louisville Ky June 24 1869

To the asst adjt General
Hd qrs Dept of the Cumberland
J. B. Martin Esqr

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22 inst enclosing Discharge Certificate of Ellis Johnson late 6th U. S. C. T. Cavalry, dated April 30 1865

I am dear Sir, very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
H. O. Halls Atty for the
Soldier
By
Elijah S. Halls Atty
& Notary Public, with
H. O. H.

754

Johnson, Emmanuel

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53940775	26	
2	53875375	27	
3	53873431	28	/
4	53873311	29	
5	53941625	30	
6	53942485	31	
7	53943425	32	
8	53944245	33	
9	53945155	34	
10	53945665	35	
11	53946375	36	
12	90936115	37	
13	4073249 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1741 E 93 P.O. 24424

D. 280008 A.D. W.D.

J. B. Dowd
Esq

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

....., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farm hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 16, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Wolf

(383g) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Emmanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Tennessee.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farm hand.

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 19, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jeff Co 5th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

| 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Dft Rendezvous Louisville Ky March 17, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farm hand

When enlisted March 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Johnson, Emanuel

Book mark:

C. E. Ball

(339) Copyist.

| 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

D. J. Rudes Louisville Ky March 17, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farm hand

When enlisted March 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Johnson, Emanuel

Book mark:

C. C. Smith

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detach'd duty at Lewises Creek Ky. L. & R. R.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams
Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Brown

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Johnson

Corpl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 30/100 for Advance

$1.60 for C & E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. as per

R.O. No 18 Hdqrs 6 Regt.

C C Feby 19/66

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr- 1865 Absent on Det
service at Louises
Creek Ky & R R

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 18 00/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 36/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Corpl from Feb 17/65

Due U.S. for ord $ 1.36

Book mark:.....

---

(361) J M Harmon

Copyist.

755

Johnson, Frederick

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 8 9 2 4 6	26	
2	5-3 8 9 3 2 5-	27	
3	5-3 8 9 4 1 7	28	
4	5-3 8 9 4 8 9	29	
5	5-3 8 9 5-5-7	30	
6	5-3 8 9 6 3 9	31	
7	5-3 8 9 7 0 1	32	
8	5-3 8 9 7 9 4	33	
9	5-3 8 9 8 8 6	34	
10	5-3 8 9 9 7 9	35	
11	9 0 9 2 8 9 0	36	
12	9 1 2 2 5 5-7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 115 U. S. C. I.

J. | 6 115 | U.S.C.C. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson.

, Co. A, 115 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette, Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25th, 1864.

Where B Green. Ky.

By whom Cap Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to U.S. Colored Cav.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brayer

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Johnson

Pvt, Co B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~, Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co, Miss

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Barren Co, Glasgow Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 11th U.S.C. Inf'y S.O. No 39 dated June 1865. Washington D.C. Signed L. Thomas A.G. (Copy)

Book mark:

S M Rowe

(356d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5389246 ☆ 1891 ☆

Owner,
Micajah Johnson,

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(D) Frederick Johnson

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 1864.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Oct $1.77

Book mark:

G D Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Privr, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Oct $1.92. 1st Installment County due $100, Dated N. Haven, Ky Feb. 15 /65.

Book mark:

C M Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnston

Priv^t, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment bounty due $100, 2 ct. Ser. New Haven Co Feb. 15/65, Due U.S. for Cloth. $1.17.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnston

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 99/100 for Bounty

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled. Bounty due $100.

P. E. Harper.

Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 99/100 for cloth

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kendall County

Book mark:

O. H. P. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

| . | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.** |

Frederick Johnston

Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 99/100 for C & Q. E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl from Private per P. O. No 95 Sept 1, 1865.

Book mark:

P. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

D | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Johnston

Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ 4 100 for Cl. & Eq.

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(358) Jno. Ames *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnston

Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Wilcox

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Milliken's Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 49 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Private — Joined Org. 4 Sept. 1865 Mar. Co. H.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

1.8.

Johnson. George

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-38794	26	
2	5-39275-0	27	
3	5-39284 8	28	
4	5-39294 3	29	
5	5-39303 7	30	
6	5-39313 1	31	
7	909345 8	32	
8	4073 2492	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson,

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1864.

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Grissom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Musters -

Dec. 30 "64

Owensboro.

Capt Grissom

x Corpl

y Pencil remark

Army Wells,

Copyist.

(3837)

E | 6 Kan | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 6th U.S.C.T. 1st Sergt. Clerk Transferred per S.O. 105 dated Hd Qrs 2d Div 23d A.C. June 10 1865.

L. B. Sayles

(344) *Copyist.*

J. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd Corpl. to rank from July 1/65. 1st inst. of County due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd Corpl to rank from July 1/65 per S.O. No dated H.Q. 6 U.S. C.C.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corp'l, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for 6 & 9 E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Gain July 25 '65
Camp Nelson Trans-
ferred from 120 U.S.C.I.

Jan 1866 On duty at Post
Stables

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corp'l, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt to July 1/65 then Corp'l

Book mark: 2563 - 1882

H. A. Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

Johnson. Harry

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 9 5-4 1 8	26	
2	5-3 8 7 4 9 3	27	
3	5-3 9 5-5-0 1	28	
4	5-3 9 5-5-8 7	29	
5	5-3 9 5-6 6 3	30	
6	5-3 9 5-7 4 3	31	
7	5-3 9 5-8 2 2	32	
8	5-3 9 5-8 9 5-	33	
9	9 0 9 3 7 9 9	34	
10	9 0 9 3 8 0 6	35	
11	4 0 7 3 2 4 9 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Johnson

----------, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1865.

Where Ch Nelson

By whom Jas Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 25/65
By Wm Goodloe Asst
Lexington

Forrest

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1863.

Where Cp Nelson

By whom Jas Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 25/63 By Wm Goodloe at Lexington

Forrest

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Jun, Co. A 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited F'k'D, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) T. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 25, 186 .

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Franklin Co 1st Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Colld Was Chum

Book mark:

Miller

(339) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Jun, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith

(358) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Sen., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Inv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) W M Jackson

Copyist.

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dawson

Copyist.

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Johnson

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached ser. S.O. no. 16, dated Hd. qrs. White River Dist. De Valls Bluff, Ark. Jan. 23, 1866.

O. S. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

H Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Absent on
Detchd duty Helena
Ark since Jan 25/66

Feb 1866 Absent on Detchd
duty at Devalls Bluff
Ark since Jan 25/66

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Johnson

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ~~12~~ 18 65-6 ~~8~~ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

x All is on the Roll.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,

(861) *Copyist.*

Johnson Harry

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. L. C.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ch. Nelson Co. ....

the 23 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Harry + Johnson
mark

By Parker Powell
Co. K 24 U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson (Colored)
No. 1

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
23 May
1865
Parker Powell
Lieut.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, William Chinn (Franklin Co.) DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Franklin 7th D. C. 4

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF .....

I, Harry Johnson born in Franklin Co

in the State of Ky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 23 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harry Johnson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky.

this 23 day of May 1865

Before James Powell 6 U.S.C.C.

his
Harry X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. McKinley
Asst Surg
6 U.S.C.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Fair *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Lt James Powell
6. U.S.C.C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of May, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Capt & R.S. Mustg Officer

Johnson, Harvey 158

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3947078	26	
2	5-3873220	27	
3	5-3941663	28	
4	53942499	29	
5	5-3943433	30	
6	5-3944255-	31	
7	5-3945-16	32	
8	5-3945-889	33	
9	5-3946 5-9	34	
10	90936L3	35	
11	407324494	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J 2384164

A 2688698 a

Cent. in L. br

+ 5 Our. Lu

7/

88 m 73 Le
with Letter

Dr. 1/4 Letter

Dr. wd
Ex

F. | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Johnson

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 7, 1865.

Where Capt Nelson

By whom Capt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Henry Wolf

(383g) Copyist.

J | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Harvey Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Jessamin, Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 19, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co, 7th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: William Simpson, Jr, owner

Book mark:

Conard

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~

Where credited Jessamine Co. 7th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Owner Wm Simpson Jr

Book mark:

H C Hall

(339) Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: On Detach'd duty at Bruises Creek Ky. C. R. R.

Book mark: ----

(358) Leonard
Copyist.

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible] P. Tracy

[illegible], Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

F | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Harvey Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Absent on Det
Service at Louisa
Creek Ky & R R

May 1865 Absent on
Det Serv at Russell
ville Ky since May 1865

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas. **Copyist.**

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J M Harmon

(861)

Copyist.

759

Johnson, Henry

Co— , 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53871/88	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New York Cor. Bway & Ch. St. Oct. 25, 186 4.

Where born N. Orleans

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted New York N. Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Colored; hair Man

Complexion ; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 23, 186 .

Where mustered in New York

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit

Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) Copyist.

Johnson Henry

, Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at NEW YORK,

the 25th day of October 1864.

Witness: Chas J. A. Rourke

his
Henry + Johnson
mark

Henry Johnson
Volunteered at New York,
October 25, 1864,
By Lieut. Richard Dalton
2d U.S. Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
6th Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. CITY OF NEW YORK.

I, Henry Johnson born in Ch. Orleans

in the State of ..... aged Twenty, one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of October 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NEW YORK,
this 25th day of October 1864.
Before Dick O'Parker
12 Vol Inf.

his
Henry + Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Brown
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Colored Man
Dick O'Parker
12 *Regiment of* U.S. Inf'y

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 25th day of October, 1864, at NEW YORK.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at NEW YORK,

the 25th day of October 1864.

Witness: Chas. F. A. Jenkes

his
Henry + Johnson
mark

6 U.S.C. Cav
No. ....

Henry Johnson
Volunteered at New York,
October 25 1864,
By Capt. Nick. O'Connor
12th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (e),
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
18

May 18[illegible]
Filed in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. CITY OF NEW YORK.

I, Henry Johnson born in N Orleans in the State of ____ aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NEW YORK,
this 25th day of October, 1864.
Before Nick E Parker
1st Lt 12 Reg

his
Henry + Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Brown
A A Surgeon U S A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ____ *eyes*, ____ *hair*, ____ *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high,

Nick E Parker
1st Lt 12 Reg

12 *Regiment of* U S Drg *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 4 Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 25th day of October, 1864, at NEW YORK.

760

Johnson. Henry

Co a, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3886-86	26	
2	5-3884-70	27	
3	5-3885-86	28	
4	5-3885-54	29	
5	5-3891-79	30	
6	RIP 276718	31	
7	9092-785	32	
8	4214-7865	33	
9	407324-95	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 276718

See also

C— | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

——————, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garrard Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action at Marion Va Dec 18/64

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Co Gav

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops mustered into U.S. service for the U.S.C.T. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Claim of reputed owner Thomas Johnson credited to Garrard Co, Ky Dist. Ky

Book mark:

W. W. [illegible]

(356m) Copyist.

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Lazard Kentucky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 3, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Johnson

Book mark: R&P 276 718

Oct August

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Battle of Mine Run Va. Dec. 1st 1864.

First [illegible] on which borne

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action at Marion Va. Dec. 18/64 1/1st instalment Bounty due.

Co. M. O. roll next on which borne.

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

* | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

* Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through.

Book mark:.....

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Missing in action Marion Va.
Dec 1864

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas **Copyist.**

I | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

~~Last paid to~~ ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action at Marion Va. Dec. 1864 No discharge is Given (Age 34. Enrolled and Mustered in Oct. 3/64. at Camp Nelson Ky, for 3yrs.)

Book mark: Vol 31. P. 152. 71. — 276 718

R S Shelton

(861) Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S. Vol'd.

Henry Johnson

Rank Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark : 216 718.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 25, 1891.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

(434) Copyist.

761

Johnson. Henry

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392545	26	
2	5392619	27	
3	5392732	28	
4	5393216	29	
5	9093409	30	
6	4315053	31	
7	40732496	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mercer Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 7, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. G. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 9th 65 Lexington Ky by Capt. Moore. Died in Hosp. at Camp Nelson Ky May 17, 1865. Final statements and inventory of effects forwarded to A.A.G.'s Office

Henry Webb

(383g) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

J | | U.S.V.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteers
forwarded to Camp Nelson

. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Mercer Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 9, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Jan 9, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credits Mercer Co. 7th D. Ky.
Johnson Adams, Owner

Book mark:

(356m) Copyist.

J. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Mercer Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

1 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took on Hospl at Louisville Ky since Mch 1/63. Due U. S. $21.80 for Musket and accoutrements.

(358) Copyist.

J. C. Rae | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died on Ast Genl Steamer at Camp Nelson Ky May 10, 65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Bregger

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1865 Absent sick in Hosp at Louisville Ky since Mar 1 65

May 1865 May 12, 65 Hosp Nelson Ky Died in Hosp

Book mark:

(546) E E Douglas **Copyist.**

J. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

(Or) Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvall's Bluff, Ark., Apl 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to { Pay due from Enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp.t Camp Nelson, Ky. May 12. '65. Pneumonia Final statt forwarded

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

(861)

Johnson Henry

P, Co. 7, 6 Reg't USCC

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Johnson

6th Reg't of U. S. C. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Johnson, a Inviable of Captain Daniel Coates Company (~~C~~ F) of the 6th Regiment of U S Col Cav ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of ~~the~~ State of ———, born in Mercer, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Janry, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky by J C Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of Janry, 1865, at Lexington, by Capt Nelson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Pneumonia, at U S Genl Hosp Camp Nelson Ky. on the 12th day of May 1865—

The said Henry Johnson has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enlistment, to ~~include the~~ ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $62.79/100 dollars, since the ——— day of his enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Musket - Enfield rifle - and Accoutrements - Cost by neglect Twenty one dollars & Eighty cents $21.80/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 1st day of June, 1865.

Daniel Coates
Captain 6th U. S. C. C.
Commanding Company. F

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Johnson

Late of Company F

6" *Reg't of* N. H. C. C.

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* Camp Nelson

on the 12" *day of* May 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Johnson late a Private of Captain Daniel Bates Company F of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 7th day of January 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of January 1863, at Lexington in Company F, 6th Regiment of U. S. C. C. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Mercer in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl Hosp-, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 12th day of May 1863, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of L. W. Barrett Sergt in Charge at Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Daniel Coates
Capt 6th U.S.C.C.
Commanding the Company. F

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: June 1st 1863

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Henry Johnson
Co. "C" 6th Ky
Died May 12th/65
Gen'l Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Johnson
Number and locality of the grave	1222
Hospital number of the deceased	6774
Regiment, rank and company	Pa Cav F 6th reg 6th
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death.	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of Death and burial.	May 12th 1865

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

Hat.	/ Cap.	Shirts	Drawers./	Pants.
Stockings, prs.	/ Boots.	Shoes.	Haversack.	Canteen.
Knapsack.	Money.	one Blanket		

Ef

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

10

Johnson. Henry

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 3 2 3 5	26	
2	5 3 8 7 3 0 2	27	
3	5 3 9 3 3 2 0	28	
4	5 3 9 3 4 0 5	29	
5	5 3 9 3 4 8 9	30	
6	5 3 9 3 6 7 3	31	
7	5 3 9 3 7 0 9	32	
8	5 3 9 3 8 0 6	33	
9	5 3 9 3 8 9 6	34	
10	5 3 9 3 9 8 3	35	
11	9 0 9 3 4 8 2	36	
12	4 0 7 3 2 4 9 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson,

---------- Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jonson

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Fayette, Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feby 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Fayette Co. Ky.

Owner, Chandler

Book mark:

A Bell

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Co. F, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty due 1/10 4

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm Cox

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corpl., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

Book mark: .....

Keefer,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. June 30, 1865. (See S. R. O. No. 97 Par II)

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Asst., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corp, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 On duty com-
Sgt Cook

Aug 1865 On duty Acty
Comsy Sgt

Sep 1865 & Nov 1865 to Mar
1866 On duty company Cook

Book mark:

(546) E L Douglas **Copyist.**

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corporal from organization to July 31/65 - then Private

Book mark: P.M.G. 7375.

H.B.V. July 13/66

J. C. Morris

(861) Copyist.

168

Johnson. Jackson

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390962	26	
2	5391046	27	
3	5391129	28	
4	5391205	29	
5	5391298	30	
6	5391437	31	
7	5388189	32	
8	5391747	33	
9	9093048	34	
10	9852-D-1888	35	
11	43148500	36	
12	40732499	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~7852-D-(6,13)58~~
9852-D-1888

See also

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

----------, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter from Regt Lexington Ky Sept 1/65

Bruyn

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 Cav

J. | | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detacht. of U.S. Col'd Recruits Mustered into Service U.S. for Regt. of U.S. Col'd Cavy organizing at Camp Nelson Ky Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 18, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner James Oday credited to Henderson Co. 2d Dist. Ky. (over)

Book mark:

H. J. Hanne

(356m) Copyist.

OCT - 8. 1906.
43148500

Pay due from enlistment

L 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~K. Y.~~ Ky, Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 18 to date Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Reputed owner James Oday

Book mark: ~~7852-D-88~~ 9852-D-1888

E H Fiscomb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Pound Gap Ky Dismounted on Saltville raid Dec 25-1864

Book mark:

E Of Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

E DF Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Sergt Band 6 Cav USCT

Book mark:

D. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Dec to 10 Bounty Law.

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Fuller

Copyist.

S. | 6 Kan. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Pri, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated September 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 17, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably to be found in Lexington or Louisville Due U S for Clothing $27.11

Book mark: .....

Wallace

(851) *Copyist.*

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered 17 Sept/65
Due U.S. for Cloth & Clothing
Cash & Accountments
$21.50

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Jan. 1865 Absent
Detchd service Pound
Gap Dismounted on
Saltville raid Dec 25 '64

Sep 1865 Sep 1765
Lexington Ky Deserted

Book mark:

E Douglas

(546) ***Copyist.***

(| 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Johnson

Lieut., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Dalls, Bluff, Ark., Apr 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 17/65, Lexington, Ky.

Book mark: Sec 7852-D-Ent 88

9852-D-1888

D. A. Mac

(361) *Copyist.*

J. | 6. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

, Co. D, 6, Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9852 D. 1888.

War Department, A.G.O.

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, Dec. 18, 1888.

The charges of absence without leave and desertion on or subsequent to September 15, 1865,

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date Sept. 15, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved ~~March 2, 1889.~~ July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

, 1888.

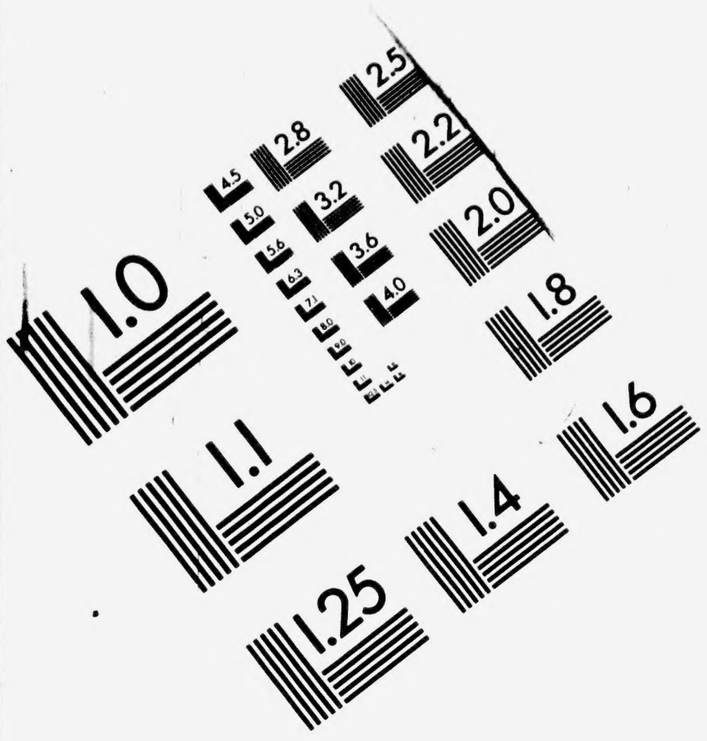
Roby

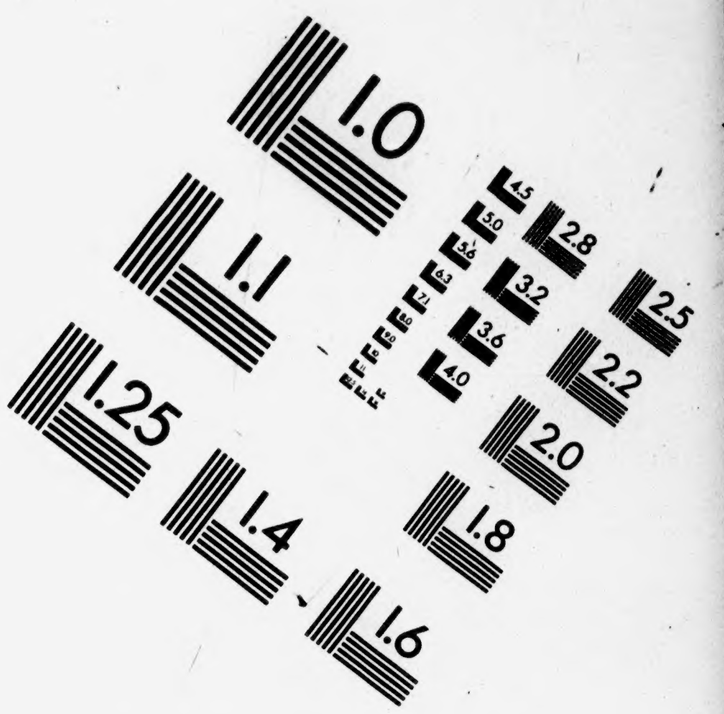
Copyist.

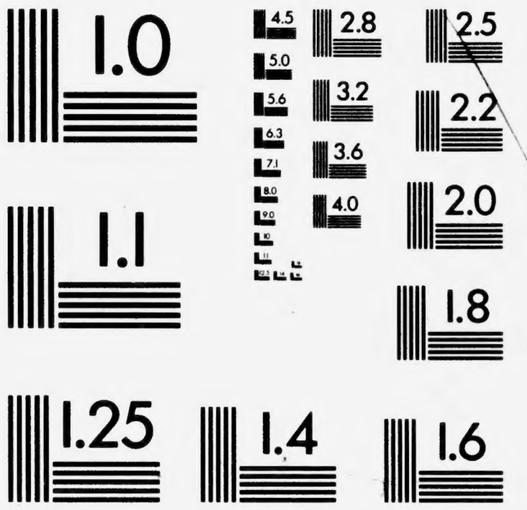
(443)

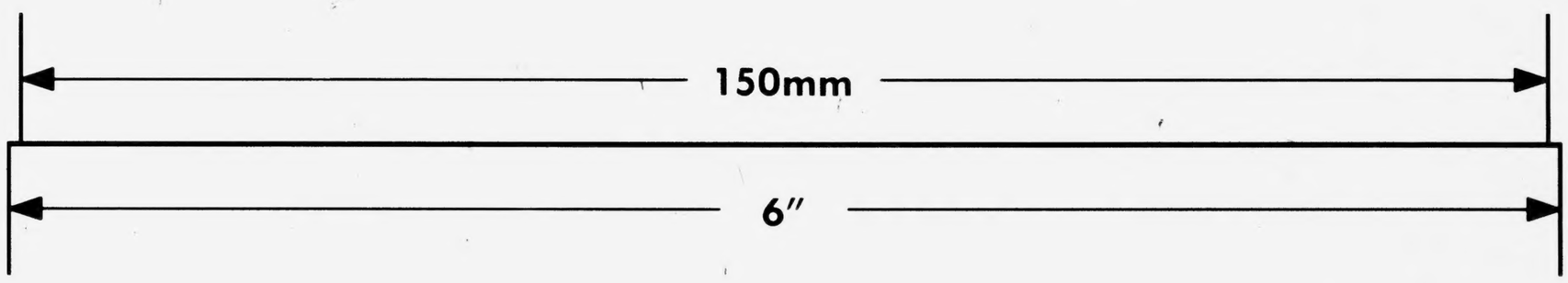
MICROCOPY
1817
ROLL
100
END
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

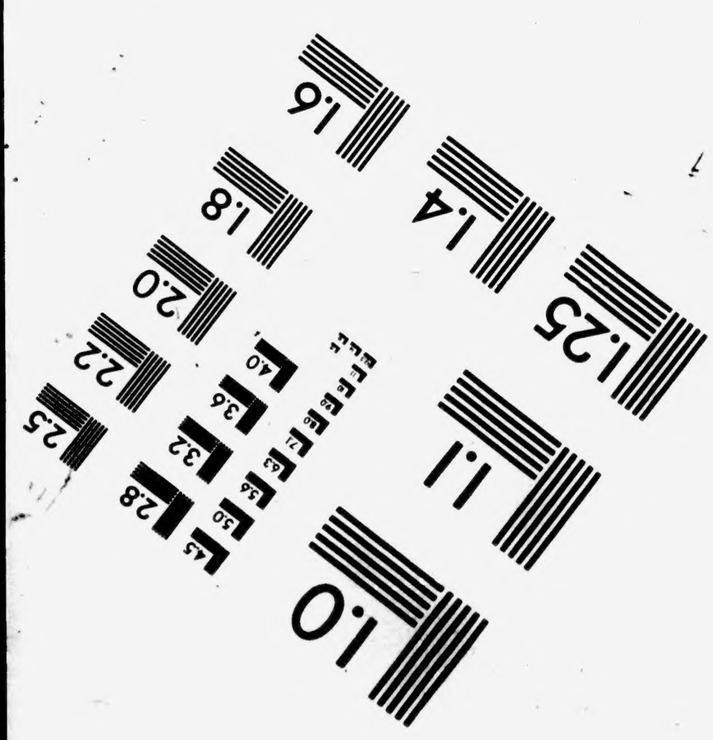
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





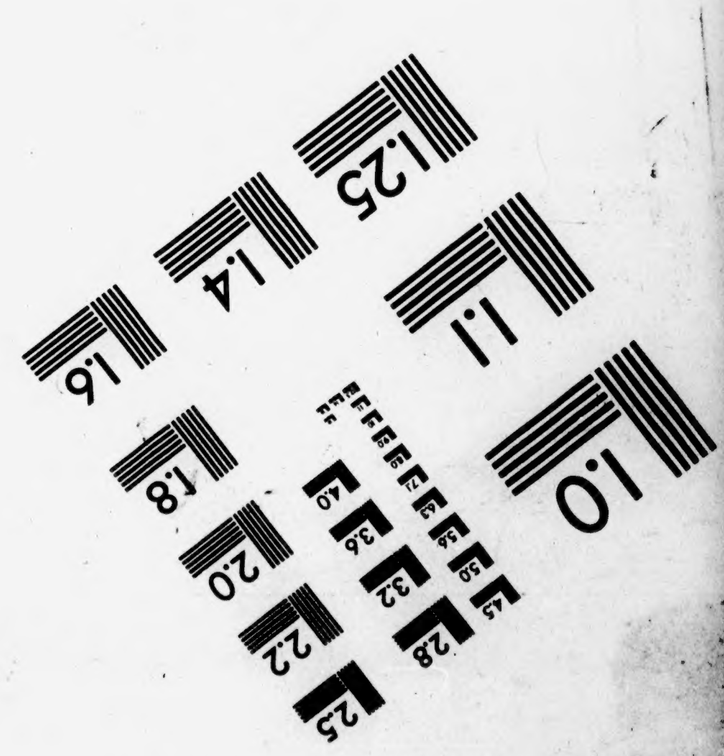






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND